

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

## Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review)

Imdad A, Mayo-Wilson E, Herzer K, Bhutta ZA

Imdad A, Mayo-Wilson E, Herzer K, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD008524. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008524.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	7
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	7
RESULTS	11
Figure 1	11
Figure 2.	14
Figure 3.	17
Figure 4.	19
Figure 5	20
ت Figure 6	20
DISCUSSION	22
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	24
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	24
REFERENCES	25
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	34
DATA AND ANALYSES	88
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up.	90
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 2 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up (subgroup analysis):	91
age.	51
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 3 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up (subgroup analysis):	91
sex.	
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 4 Mortality due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up.	92
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 5 Mortality due to measles at longest follow-up.	92
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 6 Mortality due to meningitis at longest follow-up.	93
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 7 Mortality due to lower respiratory tract infection (LRTI) at longest follow-up.	93
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 8 Diarrhoea incidence at longest follow-up.	93
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 9 Diarrhoea prevalence at longest follow-up.	94
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 10 Measles incidence at longest follow-up.	94
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 11 Malaria incidence at longest follow-up.	95
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 12 Malaria prevalence at longest follow-up.	95
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 13 LRTI incidence at longest follow-up.	95
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 14 LRTI prevalence at longest follow-up.	96
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 15 Bitot's spots prevalence at longest follow-up.	96
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 16 Night blindness incidence at longest follow-up.	96
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 17 Night blindness prevalence at longest follow-up.	96
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 18 Xerophthalmia incidence at longest follow-up.	97
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 19 Xerophthalmia prevalence at longest follow-up.	97
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 20 Hospitalisation: number of children hospitalised once or more at longest follow-up.	97
Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 21 Hospitalisation due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up	97
Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 22 Hospitalisation due to LRTI at longest follow-up.	98
Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 22 Nospitalisation add to Eleverationgest follow ap	98
Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 24 Side effect: bulging fontanelle.	98
Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 25 Vitamin A deficiency status: number deficient at longest	98
follow-up.	50
Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 26 Vitamin A deficiency status: vitamin A serum retinol level at longest follow-up.	99
ADDITIONAL TABLES	99



APPENDICES	101
WHAT'S NEW	106
HISTORY	106
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	107
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	107
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	107
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	107
INDEX TERMS	108

# Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age

Aamer Imdad<sup>1</sup>, Evan Mayo-Wilson<sup>2</sup>, Kurt Herzer<sup>3</sup>, Zulfiqar A Bhutta<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pediatrics, D. Brent Polk Division of Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, TN, USA. <sup>2</sup>Department of Epidemiology, Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. <sup>3</sup>Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD, USA. <sup>4</sup>Centre for Global Child Health, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada

**Contact:** Zulfiqar A Bhutta, Centre for Global Child Health, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, ON, M5G A04, Canada. Zulfiqar.bhutta@sickkids.ca, zulfiqar.bhutta@aku.edu.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Developmental, Psychosocial and Learning Problems Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 11, 2017.

**Citation:** Imdad A, Mayo-Wilson E, Herzer K, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD008524. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008524.pub3.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

### ABSTRACT

### Background

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) is a major public health problem in low- and middle-income countries, affecting 190 million children under five years of age and leading to many adverse health consequences, including death. Based on prior evidence and a previous version of this review, the World Health Organization has continued to recommend vitamin A supplementation for children aged 6 to 59 months. There are new data available from recently published randomised trials since the previous publication of this review in 2010, and this update incorporates this information and reviews the evidence.

### Objectives

To assess the effects of vitamin A supplementation (VAS) for preventing morbidity and mortality in children aged six months to five years.

### Search methods

In March 2016 we searched CENTRAL, Ovid MEDLINE, Embase, six other databases, and two trials registers. We also checked reference lists and contacted relevant organisations and researchers to identify additional studies.

### **Selection criteria**

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and cluster-RCTs evaluating the effect of synthetic VAS in children aged six months to five years living in the community. We excluded studies involving children in hospital and children with disease or infection. We also excluded studies evaluating the effects of food fortification, consumption of vitamin A rich foods, or beta-carotene supplementation.

### Data collection and analysis

For this update, two reviewers independently assessed studies for inclusion and abstracted data, resolving discrepancies by discussion. We performed meta-analyses for outcomes, including all-cause and cause-specific mortality, disease, vision, and side effects. We used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of the evidence.

### **Main results**

We identified 47 studies (4 of which are new to this review), involving approximately 1,223,856 children. Studies took place in 19 countries: 30 (63%) in Asia, 16 of these in India; 8 (17%) in Africa; 7 (15%) in Latin America, and 2 (4%) in Australia. About one-third of the studies were in



urban/periurban settings, and half were in rural settings; the remaining studies did not clearly report settings. Most of the studies included equal numbers of girls and boys and lasted about a year. The included studies were at variable overall risk of bias; however, evidence for the primary outcome was at low risk of bias. A meta-analysis for all-cause mortality included 19 trials (1,202,382 children). At longest follow-up, there was a 12% observed reduction in the risk of all-cause mortality for vitamin A compared with control using a fixed-effect model (risk ratio (RR) 0.88, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.83 to 0.93; high-quality evidence). This result was sensitive to choice of model, and a random-effects meta-analysis showed a different summary estimate (24% reduction: RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.88); however, the confidence intervals overlapped with that of the fixed-effect model. Nine trials reported mortality due to diarrhoea and showed a 12% overall reduction for VAS (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.98; 1,098,538 participants; high-quality evidence). There was no significant effect for VAS on mortality due to measles, respiratory disease, and meningitis. VAS reduced incidence of diarrhoea (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.87; 15 studies; 77,946 participants; low-quality evidence) and measles (RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.67; 6 studies; 19,566 participants; moderate-quality evidence). However, there was no significant effect on incidence of respiratory disease or hospitalisations due to diarrhoea or pneumonia. There was an increased risk of vomiting within the first 48 hours of VAS (RR 1.97, 95% CI 1.44 to 2.69; 4 studies; 10,541 participants; moderate-quality evidence).

### **Authors' conclusions**

Vitamin A supplementation is associated with a clinically meaningful reduction in morbidity and mortality in children. Therefore, we suggest maintaining the policy of universal supplementation for children under five years of age in populations at risk of VAD. Further placebo-controlled trials of VAS in children between six months and five years of age would not change the conclusions of this review, although studies that compare different doses and delivery mechanisms are needed. In populations with documented vitamin A deficiency, it would be unethical to conduct placebo-controlled trials.

### PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

### Vitamin A supplementation for preventing disease and death in children aged six months to five years

### Background

Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) is a major public health problem in low- and middle-income countries, affecting 190 million children under five years of age. VAD predisposes children to increased risk of a range of problems, including respiratory diseases, diarrhoea, measles, and vision problems, and it can lead to death. Previous studies show that giving synthetic vitamin A to children aged six months to five years who are at risk of VAD can reduce the risk of death and some diseases.

### **Review question**

This review aims to evaluate the effect of synthetic vitamin A supplementation (VAS) compared to placebo (dummy pill) or no intervention for preventing illness and death in children aged six months to five years.

### **Review methods**

We searched different databases that contain both published and unpublished results of medical studies. We included only randomised control trials (RCTs: a study in which participants are randomly allocated to one or more treatments); these are considered the best form of experimental studies in research literature. We combined the results mathematically to obtain overall estimates of effectiveness of VAS against illness and death. The literature search is current to March 2016.

### **Study characteristics**

This review includes 47 RCTs representing 1,223,856 children. Studies took place in 19 countries: 30 (63%) in Asia, 16 of which were in India; 8 (17%) in Africa; 7 (15%) in Latin America, and 2 (4%) in Australia. The average age of children was about 33 months. Most of the studies included equal numbers of boys and girls and lasted about a year. The quality of the included studies was variable; however, it was unlikely that death rates were influenced by potential errors in the conduct of the studies.

### **Key results**

Data on the effect of VAS for the prevention of death were available from 19 of the included studies, and the combined results indicate that vitamin A reduces overall risk of death and death due to diarrhoea by 12%. Vitamin A does not specifically reduce death due to measles, respiratory infections, or meningitis, but it can reduce new occurrences of diarrhoea and measles. Giving oral synthetic vitamin A to children at risk of VAD reduces the risk of night blindness. It also improves levels of vitamin A in their blood. The only reported side effect was risk of vomiting within 48 hours of taking vitamin A in large doses, as recommended by the World Health Organization.

### **Quality of evidence**

We rated the overall quality of the evidence using the GRADE approach, which considers methodological flaws within studies, consistency in reporting of results across studies, extent to which results apply to other settings, and effectiveness of treatments. Based on these criteria, we judged the overall quality of the evidence to be high for benefits of VAS against overall risk of death and death due to diarrhoea.

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



For the rest of the outcomes, we rated the evidence as low or moderate. One large, recently conducted study, which included about 1 million children, did not show any effect of VAS; however, when this study was combined with other, well-conducted studies, VAS still had beneficial effects for the prevention of death and illness. In summary, VAS can reduce risk of illness and death in children aged 6 to 59 months of age who are at risk of VAD.

# Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### Summary of findings for the main comparison.

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from 6 months to 5 years of age

Patient or population: children aged between 6 months and 5 years

Intervention: vitamin A supplementation

**Comparison**: placebo or usual care

Outcomes	Illustrative compara	tive risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect - (95% CI)	Number of par- ticipants	Quality of the evidence	Comments	
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk		(studies)	(GRADE)		
	Control	Vitamin A	_				
All-cause mortality	Study population		RR 0.88 (0.83 to 0.93)			Random-effects RR 0.76	
Follow-up: 12-96 weeks	26 per 1000 <i>ª</i>	<b>23 per 1000</b> (22 to 24)	- 0.55)	(19 studies)	High <sup>b</sup>	(95% CI 0.66 to 0.88)	
Mortality due to diarrhoea	Study population		RR 0.88, (0.79 to 1,0 0.98) (9 s		++++ High <sup>b</sup>	Total number of par- ticipants reflects num-	
Follow-up: 48-104 weeks	8 per 1000 <sup>a</sup>	<b>7 per 1000</b> (6 to 8)	- 0.56)	(********	6	ber randomised to studies. The analysis combined cumulative risk and risk per 1000 years follow-up	
Mortality due to measles	Study population		RR 0.88, (0.69 to – 1.11)	1,088,261 (6 studies)	++00	Total number of par- ticipants reflects num-	
Follow-up: 52 to 104 weeks	2 per 10,000 <sup>a</sup>	<b>2 per 1000</b> (1 to 2)	- 1.11)	(o studies)	Low <sup>c,d</sup>	ber randomised to studies. The analysis combined cumulative risk and risk per 1000 years follow-up	
Mortality due to LRTI	Study population		RR 0.98, (0.86 to 1.12)	1,098,538 (9 studies)	++00 Low <sup>c,d</sup>	Total number of par- ticipants reflects num-	
Follow-up: 48-104 weeks	4 per 10,000 <sup>a</sup>	<b>4 per 1000</b> (3 to 5)	- 1.12)	(5 studies)	LOMein	ber randomised to studies. The analysis combined cumulative	

						risk and risk per 1000 years follow-up
Diarrhoea incidence	Study population		Rate ratio 0.85, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.87	77,946 (15 studies)	++00	_
Mean episodes per child per year Follow-up: 24-60 weeks	Mean episodes of di- arrhoea in control group: <b>4.0 per child</b> <b>per year</b> <sup>e</sup>	VAS led to <b>3 fewer episodes</b> of diarrhoea per child per year <b>(3 to 4 fewer episodes)</b>			Low <sup>c,f</sup>	
child per yearmeasles in controlepisodes per child perFollow-up: mean 52 weeksgroup: 0.2 per child(0.019 events fewer per			Rate ratio 0.50,	19,566	++0	_
		VAS led to <b>0.015 fewer</b> episodes per child per year ( <b>0.019 events fewer per</b> child to <b>0.01 events fewer</b> per child)	- 95% Cl 0.37 to 0.67	(6 studies)	Moderate <sup>c</sup>	
LRTI incidence	Study population		Rate ratio 0.99,	27, 540	++00	_
Mean episodes per child per year Follow-up: mean 52 weeks	Mean episodesVAS led to 0.1 more episodesof LRTI in controlof LRTI per child per year (0.1group: 0.1 episodesfewer episodes to 0.1 moreper child per yeareepisodes)		- 95% Cl 0.92 to 1.06	(11 studies)	Low <sup>c,d</sup>	
Bitot's spots incidence	Study population		RR 0.42, 95% CI	1,063,278	+++0	_
Follow-up: mean 80.72 weeks	35 per 1000 <sup>a</sup>	<b>15 per 1000</b> (12 to 19)	- 0.33 to 0.53	(5 studies)	Moderate <sup>c</sup>	
Night blindness incidence	Study population		RR 0.32, 95% CI	22,972 +++0		_
Follow-up: 52 to 68 weeks	4 per 1000g	<b>1 per 1000</b> (1 to 2)	- 0.21 to 0.50	(2 studies)	Moderate <sup>c</sup>	
Vitamin A deficiency	Study population		RR 0.71, 95% CI	2262	+++0	_
Follow-up: mean 54.5 weeks	509 per 1000g	361 per 1000	- 0.65 to 0.78	(4 studies)	Moderate <sup>c</sup>	
		(331 to 397)				
<b>Vomiting</b> Follow-up: 0.14 to 52 weeks	Study population		RR 1.97, 95% CI 1.44 to 2.69	10541 (4 studies)	+++O Moderate <sup>c</sup>	_

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

	31 per 1000g	61 per 1000
		(45 to 83)
the assumed risk in the compari	rison group and the <b>re</b>	edian control group risk across studie clative effect of the intervention (and noced vitamin A; LRTI: lower respirate
GRADE Working Group grades of		
••••		ect lies close to that of the estimate on the effect estimate: the true effect is l

**Low quality**: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect. **Very low quality**: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

<sup>a</sup>Based on control group mortality risk in DEVTA trial 2013.

<sup>b</sup>We acknowledge that the addition of DEVTA trial 2013 results decreased the overall effect size for this outcome compared to previous analysis for this review. However, we think that vitamin A has robust effects on mortality as the direction of effect is in favour of intervention in most of the studies and summary estimate remains statistically significant irrespective of the use of random- or fixed-effect models for meta-analysis.

<sup>c</sup>Downgraded 1 level due to serious risk of bias of included studies in analysis (concerns with randomisation procedures, completeness, and reporting of outcome data in the included studies).

<sup>d</sup>Downgraded 1 level due to serious imprecision (wide CIs around the pooled effect estimate suggest both appreciable benefit and harm with vitamin A).

<sup>e</sup>Based on control event rate in Chowdhury 2002.

<sup>f</sup>Downgraded 1 level due to serious inconsistency (I<sup>2</sup> was 94%, and the results of Herrera 1992; Cheng 1993 and Chowdhury 2002 demonstrated clear evidence of benefit and were discordant with the results of the other studies).

gRisk based on control event rates from the included studies.

ochrane ibrary

**Better health** 



### BACKGROUND

### **Description of the condition**

Vitamin A is required for normal functioning of the visual system, maintenance of cell function for growth, epithelial integrity, red blood cell production, immunity, and reproduction (Sommer 1996). Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) impairs body functions and may cause death. Adverse health consequences may also include xerophthalmia (dry eyes), susceptibility to infection, stunting, and anaemia (Sommer 1996; Rice 2004). Chronic VAD may develop when animal sources and fortified foods are limited, for example in diets that rely heavily on vegetables and fruits (Ramakrishnan 2002). In poor societies, especially in low-income countries, dietary deficiency can begin very early in life, when colostrum is discarded or when breastfeeding is inadequate (Haskell 1999).

VAD is interconnected with a deprived ecological, social, and economic environment. People with VAD may be exposed to measles, diarrhoea, and respiratory diseases (Sommer 2002; Rice 2004). When these problems are comorbid, depressed appetite and poor absorption may lower intake of vitamin A, while excessive metabolism and excretion may deplete body stores (Alvarez 1995; Mitra 1998). This combination of poor diet and infection leads to a vicious cycle that particularly affects young children and pregnant or lactating mothers (Sommer 2002; West 2003).

VAD is common in low- and middle-income countries. About 19.1 million pregnant women and 190 million children under five years of age are vitamin A deficient (i.e. serum retinol less than  $0.70 \mu mol/L$ ), representing about 33% of children under five years of age in populations at risk of VAD (WHO 2009). Based on biochemical VAD in young children, 122 countries have a moderate to severe public health problem (WHO 2009).

Recent data on global trends in VAD suggest that it remains widely prevalent in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa (Stevens 2015), while rates have significantly fallen in Southeast Asia and Latin America (Stevens 2015). Deaths attributable to VAD have almost disappeared in many regions of the world, suggesting the need to revisit supplementation strategies according to population needs (Stevens 2015).

### **Description of the intervention**

Vitamin A is a term used for a subclass of retinoic acids, a family of lipid-soluble compounds (Bates 1995). Vitamin A is found in two main forms: provitamin A carotenoids and preformed vitamin A. Provitamin A carotenoids are found in plants; beta-carotene is the only one that is metabolised by mammals into vitamin A. Though fruits and vegetables are nutritious in other ways, normal dietary intake of plants may not deliver adequate amounts of vitamin A because the intestinal carotenoid-to-retinol conversion ratio varies with type of food, ranging from 6:1 to 26:1 (US Institute of Medicine, Food and Nutrition Board; Van Lieshout 2005). Consequently, VAD can exist in places with high vegetable and fruit consumption (West 2002). Preformed vitamin A (retinol, retinal, retinoic acid, and retinyl esters), is the most active form of vitamin A and is found in animal sources. Supplements usually use preformed vitamin A (Shenai 1993; Bates 1995).

### How the intervention might work

Vitamin A is an essential nutrient; it cannot be synthesised by the human body and must therefore come from dietary sources (Bates 1995). Oral vitamin A supplementation (VAS) and food fortification are the most direct methods for providing vitamin A to people whose diets are deficient.

Vitamin A has been described as an anti-infectious vitamin because of its role in regulating human immune function (Green 1928). Early studies in animals and humans revealed an association between VAD and increased susceptibility to infections (Semba 1999). In addition to its preventive and therapeutic effect against xerophthalmia (Sommer 1996), prophylactic VAS in apparently healthy children (over six months of age) residing in developing countries may reduce childhood mortality by as much as 30% (Beaton 1993; Fawzi 1993; Glasziou 1993), particularly by reducing diarrhoea and measles mortality.

Side effects of VAS are rare in children aged six months or older; however, vitamin A toxicity can develop if large amounts of vitamin A are used over a prolonged period of time. Symptoms of toxicity include liver damage, headaches, vomiting, skin desquamation, bone abnormalities, joint pain, and alopecia (Smith 1976). A very high single dose can also cause transient acute toxic symptoms that may include a bulging fontanelle in children under one year, headaches, vomiting, diarrhoea, loss of appetite, and irritability. Toxicity from ingestion of food sources with preformed vitamin A is rare (Hathcock 1997).

### Why it is important to do this review

This update considers new evidence that has become available since the publication of the original review (Imdad 2010a). Given the changes in global epidemiology and mortality related to VAD (Stevens 2015), this update with newer studies is necessary to evaluate the need for continued VAS programmes. A separate Cochrane Review has evaluated the therapeutic role of vitamin A for measles (Yang 2005), while another has focused on non-measles pneumonia (Ni 2005). Different Cochrane Reviews in a variety of subpopulations of children and mothers are also evaluating the prophylactic role of vitamin A (Van den Broek 2002; Chen 2008; Bello 2009; Darlow 2011; Gogia 2011; Wiysonge 2011; Imdad 2016; Haider 2017).

### OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of vitamin A supplementation (VAS) for preventing morbidity and mortality in children aged six months to five years.

### METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

### **Types of studies**

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and cluster-RCTs evaluating the effect of synthetic VAS in children aged six months to five years. We included data from the first period of crossover studies only. We considered studies for inclusion irrespective of publication status or language of publication.

We excluded quasi-RCTs with the exception of Herrera 1992 and Stansfield 1993; we made this decision post hoc (Differences

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

between protocol and review). Given the design of the interventions and the placebos as well as steps to blind those administering the sequence, we do not think these studies are meaningfully different from RCTs. Herrera 1992 assigned participants alternately by household, while Stansfield 1993 used a random starting point and alternating distribution of red or green pills. Lack of a truly random sequence was not related to other sources of bias (for example, performance bias) because individuals delivering the capsules had no ongoing contact with participants, and the manufacturer (Roche) held the code until the study was completed. Though post hoc, we made the decision to include these studies before extracting data or conducting analyses; we conducted a sensitivity analysis to determine if the decision had any impact on the results, which it did not (see 'Sensitivity analysis' subheading, under 'Primary outcome: all-cause mortality' in Effects of interventions section).

### **Types of participants**

Children living in the community and aged six months to five years at the time of recruitment were eligible for inclusion. We excluded children in hospital and children with disease or infection.

We contacted trial authors to determine if the study population included some participants who were not eligible for this review (for example, children over five years of age) and requested disaggregated data. If such data were not available, we included studies if the majority of participants (51% or more) met the inclusion criteria. If this could not be determined and the participants met the inclusion criteria on average (for example, the mean age was within the eligible range), then we included these trials.

### **Types of interventions**

Synthetic oral VAS compared to either placebo or treatmentas-usual control groups, including trials of various doses and frequencies. Co-interventions (for example, multiple vitamin or mineral supplementation), must have been identical in both groups. We excluded studies evaluating the effects of food fortification, consumption of foods rich in vitamin A, and betacarotene supplementation.

If a trial included more than one eligible intervention group (for example, different doses), we combined the groups for the main analysis, although we treated the groups separately for subgroup analyses where appropriate. If a trial included multiple control groups (for example, both placebo and treatment as usual), we selected the control group that most closely replicated the nonspecific treatment of the intervention group (that is, placebo).

### Types of outcome measures

We extracted data on the outcomes listed below. In studies reporting more than one measure of an outcome, we combined measures for meta-analysis using the methods described in Data synthesis.

### Primary outcomes

1. All-cause mortality.

### Secondary outcomes

- 1. Cause-specific mortality due to:
  - a. diarrhoea;
  - b. measles;
  - c. meningitis; and
  - d. lower respiratory tract infection (LRTI).
- 2. Cause-specific morbidity (i.e. incidence and prevalence) due to: a. diarrhoea;
  - b. measles;
  - D. measies,
  - c. malaria;
  - d. meningitis;
  - e. LRTI;
  - f. Bitot's spots;
  - g. night blindness;
  - h. xerophthalmia; and
  - i. hospitalisation.
- 3. Side effects (for example, vomiting or diarrhoea following supplementation).
- 4. Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) status (based on serum retinol level).

We combined pneumonia and LRTI outcomes post hoc. Pneumonia is a type of LRTI, and most of the studies did not test for pneumonia specifically (using specific clinical criteria). In the event a study reported both pneumonia and LRTI outcomes, we extracted the LRTI outcome data to combine with other studies.

### Search methods for identification of studies

### **Electronic searches**

For this update, we searched the databases and trials registers listed below on 1 March 2016, using the search strategies in Appendix 1. Further details about the searches are in Appendix 2. See Appendix 3 for the previous search strategies.

- 1. Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2016, Issue 2) in the Cochrane Library, which includes the Cochrane Developmental, Psychosoical and Learning Problems Specialised Register (searched 1 March 2016).
- 2. MEDLINE Ovid (1946 to February Week 3 2016).
- 3. Medline In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations Ovid (29 February 2016).
- 4. Embase Ovid (1980 to 2016 Week 9).
- 5. Science Citation Index Web of Science (SCI; 1970 to 27 February 2016).
- 6. Conference Proceedings Citation Index Science Web of Science (CPCI-S; 1990 to 27 February 2016).
- 7. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR; 2016, Issue 2) in the Cochrane Library.
- 8. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE; 2015 Issue 2) in the Cochrane Library.
- LILACS (Latin American and Caribbean Health Science Information database; bases.bireme.br/cgi-bin/wxislind.exe/ iah/online; searched 1 March 2016).
- 10.African Index Medicus (indexmedicus.afro.who.int/cgi-bin/ wxis.exe/iah/?lsisScript=iah/iah.xis<=I&base=AIM; searched 1 March 2016).
- 11.ClinicalTrials.gov (clinicaltrials.gov; searched 1 March 2016).



12.World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP; apps.who.int/trialsearch; searched 1 March 2016).

We applied no language limits.

### Searching other resources

We checked the reference lists of reviews and included and excluded studies in order to identify additional citations. We also contacted organisations and researchers.

### Data collection and analysis

### **Selection of studies**

For this update, two people (Aamer Imdad and Zunirah Ahmed) independently screened titles and abstracts for inclusion in the review. We resolved differences of opinion about suitability for inclusion by discussion and through consultation with a third review author (Evan Mayo Wilson). We recorded our decisions in a PRISMA diagram (Moher 2009).

### Data extraction and management

For this update, two people (Aamer Imdad and Jai Das or Renee Sharma) used a data extraction sheet to independently extract the data below from each eligible study. Review authors resolved discrepancies through discussion.

- 1. General:
  - a. year of study;
  - b. location (country, urban/rural);
  - c. method of recruitment;
  - d. inclusion criteria;
  - e. unit of analysis; and
  - f. risk of bias (see Assessment of risk of bias in included studies).
- 2. Participants:
  - a. sociodemographic characteristics (age, sex); and
  - b. comorbidities.
- 3. For each intervention and comparison group of interest:
  - a. dosage;
  - b. duration;
  - c. frequency; and
  - d. co-intervention (if any).
- 4. For each outcome of interest:
  - a. time points collected and reported;
  - b. definition;
  - c. validity;
  - d. unit of measurement (if relevant); and
  - e. loss to follow-up.

The main analyses included the longest reported follow-up in each study. We grouped outcomes according to follow-up period (0 to 12 months; 13 to 60 months, and greater than 60 months since randomisation); when trials reported multiple time points for a period, we extracted the longest outcome interval in a given period.

### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two people (Aamer Imdad and Jai Das or Renee Sharma) independently assessed the risk of bias within each included study using Cochrane's 'Risk of bias' tool (Higgins 2011a). For all studies, we assessed the following: sequence generation; allocation concealment; blinding of participants and providers; blinding of outcome assessors; incomplete outcome data; selective outcome reporting; and other sources of bias. We specifically looked for the possibility of performance bias (differential treatment of the intervention and control groups) and detection bias (for example, differential effort to locate death records for the intervention and control groups). Findings are discussed in the Risk of bias in included studies section and included in the 'Risk of bias' tables (beneath the Characteristics of included studies tables).

### **Measures of treatment effect**

We measured morbidity in different ways, and we combined all available data whenever possible. For example, for diarrhoea, we included all types of diarrhoea (mild, moderate, and severe). In the case of pneumonia, we included lower (but not upper) respiratory tract infection.

To avoid reviewer bias, we predetermined the order of preference for extracting outcomes when data were available in several formats. For studies that randomised individuals, we gave preference to data that required the least manipulation by authors or inference by reviewers. We extracted raw values (for example, means and standard deviations) rather than calculated effect sizes (for example, Cohen's d). For mortality data, we gave preference to denominators in the following order: number with definite outcome known (or imputed as described below), number randomised, and child-years. For other dichotomous outcomes to which both survivors and non-survivors may have contributed data (for example, incidence of measles), we gave preference to child years, number with definite outcome known, and number randomised.

In the case of cluster-RCTs, we used either adjusted estimates reported by the trial authors or raw data, and we inflated the standard error (SE) using the procedures described below in the Unit of analysis issues section.

### Unit of analysis issues

### **Cluster-randomised trials**

In studies randomising units other than the individual (i.e. clusters), trials should present results with controls for clustering (for example, robust SEs or hierarchical linear models). We analysed clustered data using the procedures outlined in Higgins 2011b.

Where results did not control for clustering, we contacted trial authors to request an estimate of the intracluster correlation coefficient (ICC). If the trial authors were unable to provide an ICC, we calculated the ICC using design effects calculated previously (Beaton 1993), and we estimated the ICC for studies that did not publish a value (see section on 'Unit of randomisation' under Included studies). For estimated values, we conducted sensitivity analyses using larger and smaller design effects to determine if the results were robust (see Sensitivity analysis).



### Multiple-arm trials

For multiple-arm trials, we grouped data so that the only difference between the groups was VAS. For example, if a trial had four arms (vitamin A plus zinc, zinc alone, vitamin A alone, and placebo), we included it as two comparisons: vitamin A plus zinc versus zinc alone and vitamin A alone versus placebo. In multiple-arm trials using two different doses of vitamin A, we combined the two groups to avoid double-counting the participants in the control group.

### Dealing with missing data

Differential dropout can lead to biased estimates of effect size, and bias may arise if reasons for dropout differ across groups.

We described missing data, including dropouts and reasons for dropout, when given. If data were missing for some cases, or if reasons for dropout were not reported, we contacted the trial authors. When analyses considered completers and controlled for dropout (for example, imputed using regression methods), we extracted the latter.

### Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed included studies for clinical heterogeneity by comparing the distribution of important factors such as study participants, study setting, dose, and duration of intervention and co-interventions. We assessed methodological heterogeneity by comparing data included in the 'Risk of bias' tables (beneath the Characteristics of included studies tables). We assessed statistical heterogeneity by visual inspection of forest plots, the Chi<sup>2</sup> test (and P value), and the I<sup>2</sup> statistic. If the P value was less than 0.10 and the I<sup>2</sup> exceeded 50%, we considered heterogeneity to be substantial. We also reported Tau<sup>2</sup> – an estimate of between-study variance.

### Assessment of reporting biases

To assess the possibility of small study bias, we drew funnel plots for outcomes with 10 or more studies and compared randomeffects estimates to the fixed-effect estimate (see Sensitivity analysis).

### **Data synthesis**

We performed meta-analysis using Review Manager 5 (RevMan) software (RevMan 2014). When data were in several formats that we could not combine directly in RevMan, we used the generic inverse variance (GIV) option. This was meant to handle the scenario when only summary estimates (like the risk ratio, or RR) were available and no numbers for nominators and denominators were available to calculate the summary estimate. In this case, it would not be possible to pool that study with other studies using conventional methods. Hence, we used GIV, which does not require input of data in the form of nominators and denominators of intervention and control group, but the log of effect size (e.g. RR) and standard error (SE). For this update, we entered data into the built-in calculator in RevMan to calculate the log of RR and their SE.

We reported all outcomes with 95% confidence intervals (CIs) and weighted overall effects by the inverse of variance using a fixed-effect model. Although there might be some differences across trials (for example, dose, and population), the biological mechanism should be similar. We explored differences through analyses described elsewhere (Mayo-Wilson 2011).

For dichotomous outcomes, we calculated the overall RR. For incidence data, we combined RRs (events per child) and rate ratios (events per child-year) because these ratios use the same scale and can be interpreted in the same way for these studies (the duration of studies was relatively short, i.e. median duration was one year or less).

In some cases, we estimated time at risk, as when trial authors reported incidence rate, duration of study, and number of children in each group.

We decided post hoc that we would pool incidence and prevalence data for morbidity separately. The primary difference between incidence and prevalence data is time at risk. Incidence data covers the time (prospectively) while prevalence data is a snapshot of a condition at one point in time. Therefore, we thought that combining incidence and prevalence data was not appropriate and so decided not to pool together these two types of data.

For continuous outcomes we calculated Hedges *g*.

### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Effectiveness of the intervention may differ across members of populations (for example, due to differences in baseline vitamin A status) and may be affected by other interventions (for example, immunisation or deficiency of other micronutrients). For example, neonatal VAS is thought to have different effects in Asia versus Africa (Klemm 2009). Unlike trial-level factors (such as dose), associations between individual-level moderators (such as VAS) and outcomes should be analysed using individual patient data from RCTs and observational studies. With two exceptions, we did not include subgroup analyses based on individual-level moderators in this review, as such analyses are at high risk of ecological fallacy (for example, lack of variation between studies would not indicate there was no variation within them). We included subgroups of age and sex; trials commonly report separate effects for these groups. We performed subgroup analyses when disaggregated data were available for groups within studies or between studies.

The following subgroup analyses were prespecified, and differences were tested using the Chi<sup>2</sup> test in RevMan 2014.

- 1. Dose: standard (up to 100,000 IU for children aged 6 to 11 months, and 200,000 IU for children aged 12 months to five years) versus high (greater than standard).
- 2. Frequency: high (doses more than once in six months) versus low (one dose every six months or six-plus-month interval).
- 3. Location: continent.
- 4. Age: six to 12 months versus one to five years.
- 5. Sex: boys versus girls.

### Sensitivity analysis

We performed the following sensitivity analyses.

- 1. To test for bias, we repeated the primary analysis without studies at high risk of bias for sequence generation.
- To test for small study bias, we repeated the analysis using a random-effects model (as the assumption for this model is that effect is not identical across studies, and included studies are considered a 'random' sample of all the possible studies on the

topic) and drew funnel plots for all outcomes with 10 or more studies.

3. To test the robustness of results when using imputed ICCs, we conducted sensitivity analyses using larger and smaller design effects (post hoc sensitivity analysis described under the 'Unit of randomisation' subheading in the Included studies section below).

### Summary of findings table

In collaboration with the Cochrane Editorial Unit, two review authors (Aamer Imdad and Evan Mayo-Wilson) assessed the overall quality of the evidence using the GRADE approach (Guyatt 2011). The GRADE assessment was based on five criteria: limitations in the design and implementation of available studies, imprecision of results, inconsistency of results, indirectness of study results, and publication bias.

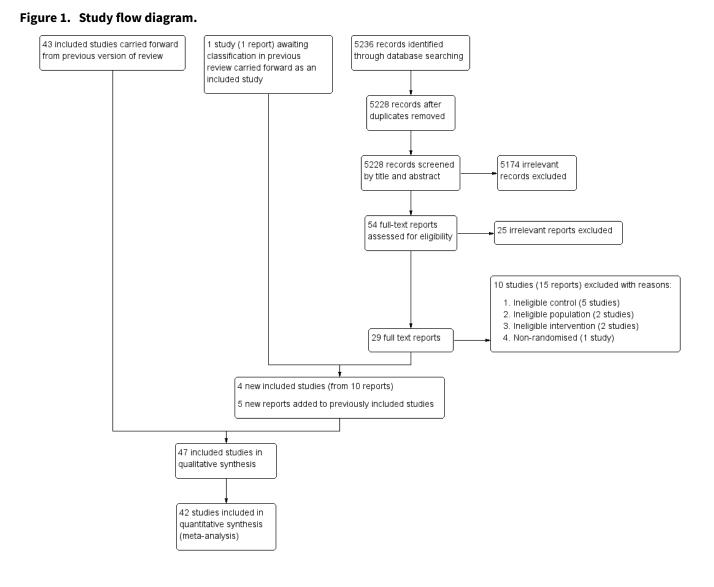
We assessed the quality of the evidence as 'high', 'moderate', 'low' or 'very low' for each of the following outcomes: all-cause mortality; mortality due to diarrhoea, measles, and LRTI; incidence of diarrhoea, measles, LRTI, Bitot's spots, and night blindness; vomiting; and VAD status. We presented our quality ratings and results in Summary of findings for the main comparison; our reasons for the quality rating are available in footnotes of the table.

### RESULTS

### **Description of studies**

### **Results of the search**

For this update, electronic searches identified 5236 records; 5228 records remained after duplicates were removed. From these we identified 54 relevant citations and reviewed the full texts. We excluded 25 irrelevant reports and a further 15 reports (10 studies) that met the screening criteria but did not meet the full inclusion criteria. For more information see the Excluded studies section. We included four new studies from 10 reports; nine of these were identified from the updated searches and one was carried forward from the previous review where it was awaiting classification. We also added five new reports to previously included studies (see Included studies). See Figure 1.



Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



### **Included studies**

The previous version of this review included 43 studies from 91 reports (Imdad 2010a). This update includes four new studies (from 10 reports) (Albert 2003; Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b (one study); DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014), one of which was included in the previous review as awaiting classification (DEVTA trial 2013). We also found five new reports of three studies included the previous review (Sommer 1986; Long 2006a; Lima 2014), bringing the total included studies in this review to 47 (106 reports).

Of the included studies, there were three factorial design studies. Factorial design studies typically test more than one intervention in different combinations in a single study. For meta-analysis, we included each such study as two discrete data sets (with intervention and comparison group differentiated by vitamin A supplementation only) and counted them as one study overall (Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b; Long 2006a and Long 2006b; Reddy 1986a and Reddy 1986b). Futher details are available below under the subheading 'Multiple-arms trials'. More than one report was available for 19 (40%) trials. Where multiple reports existed for an included trial, we extracted data from all reports following current guidelines (Higgins 2011b). Further information about individual studies is available in the Characteristics of included studies tables.

Forty-two trials (89%) reported data that could be included in a meta-analysis; five trials reported either outcomes that were not relevant to the review (Albert 2003; Cherian 2003), data that were not available by group (Lima 2014), or data that were incomplete (Van Agtmaal 1988; Smith 1999).

### Sample size

Trials assigned approximately 1,223,856 participants, with sample sizes ranging between 35 participants in Van Agtmaal 1988 to approximately 1 million participants in DEVTA trial 2013. The 42 trials that could be analysed included 1,223,607 participants (99.9% of children included in the review).

The 11 largest studies randomised about 1,200,214 children, 98.06% of participants in the review (Sommer 1986; Rahmathullah 1990; Vijayaraghavan 1990; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Stansfield 1993; Agarwal 1995; Pant 1996; DEVTA trial 2013).

### Comparisons

Seven (14%) studies compared VAS to treatment as usual (Sommer 1986; Van Agtmaal 1988; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Pant 1996; Donnen 1998; DEVTA trial 2013). Forty (85%) studies compared VAS to placebo. One large trial reported not using a placebo because it was forbidden by government (Sommer 1986).

### Multiple-arm trials

Fifteen (31%) trials had multiple arms, nine of which were relevant to this review (Reddy 1986a; Florentino 1990; Benn 1997; Smith 1999; Rahman 2001; Long 2006a; Lin 2009; Chen 2013a; DEVTA trial 2013).

Seven trials used factorial designs, combining vitamin A with other treatments such as zinc (Smith 1999; Rahman 2001; Albert 2003; Long 2006a), deworming (Reddy 1986a; DEVTA trial 2013), or iron (Chen 2013a); we extracted data for comparisons that differed only in the provision of vitamin A (for example, vitamin A versus placebo;

and vitamin A plus zinc versus zinc alone). In one trial (Rahman 2001), raw data were not available, and we could not identify outcome data for an eligible comparison. One study combined different doses (Florentino 1990).

### Unit of randomisation

Two studies randomised participants by household, and we treated participants as if they were individually randomised (Herrera 1992; Stansfield 1993). We conducted a sensitivity analysis for all-cause mortality using ICCs of 0 and 0.010 for studies estimating the mean design effect.

We used previously reported design effects from Beaton 1993 to calculate ICCs for clustered studies (Sommer 1986; Rahmathullah 1990; Vijayaraghavan 1990; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL). The ICCs were consistently around 0.002. We imputed an ICC value of 0.002 for the single study that did not account for clustering in the original analysis (DEVTA trial 2013).

### Allocation ratio

Thirty-nine (83%) studies evenly allocated participants to the intervention and control groups. In eight (17%) studies, the number assigned to each group was unclear (Reddy 1986a; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Stansfield 1993; Biswas 1994; Dibley 1996; Ramakrishnan 1995; Pant 1996).

### Participants

There were 20 studies that categorically excluded participants with clinical signs of VAD (like xerophthalmia, Bitot's spots) while 23 studies did not clearly mention vitamin A. There were four studies that allowed participants who had clinical signs of VAD (Rahmathullah 1990; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; DEVTA trial 2013). Only one trial mentioned biochemical VAD as an inclusion criterion (Albert 2003).

### Location/setting

Studies took place in 19 countries: 30 (63%) in Asia, including 16 in India; 8 (17%) in Africa (Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Stabell 1995; Benn 1997; Donnen 1998; Shankar 1999; Fisker 2014); 7 (15%) in Latin America (Stansfield 1993; Barreto 1994; Sempertegui 1999; Smith 1999; Long 2006a; Long 2007; Lima 2014), and 2 (4%) in Australia (Pinnock 1986; Pinnock 1988). Eighteen (38%) studies were in urban/periurban settings, and 26 (55%) were in rural settings. Three studies did not explicitly describe their urban or rural setting.

### Age

Twenty-one (44%) studies reported average age, which was 33 months across the studies.

### Sex

Thirty-five (74%) studies reported sex. The majority assigned approximately equal numbers of boys and girls. Three studies favoured boys by more than 10% (Semba 1991; Ranjini 2001; Lin 2008). The median percentage of boys in the studies was 51%.

### Time

There were 11 studies that continued for five years or more (Vijayaraghavan 1990; West 1991; Herrera 1992; Dibley 1996; Pant 1996; Shankar 1999; Chowdhury 2002; Long 2006a; Long 2007;

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

DEVTA trial 2013; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL); the remainder of the studies lasted about one year or less. In the event that a single study reported data at more than one time point, we used the data from the longest interval in the overall analysis.

### Dose

All included studies used large doses of vitamin A in the range of 50,000 IU to 200,000 IU (one IU = 0.3 mcg), depending on the age of participants, except for five studies that used small doses, that is, 3866 IU given three times a week (Pinnock 1988), 8333 IU given once a week (Rahmathullah 1990), 10,000 IU given weekly (Sempertegui 1999; Smith 1999), or 25,000 IU given every two weeks (Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b; considered as one study). Some studies had two different dosing regimens for younger children (50,000 IU or 100,000 IU for ages 6 to 11 months) and older children (100,000 IU or 200,000 IU for ages one year or older).

### Frequency

Participants received the large doses (50,000 IU to 200,000 IU) every four to six months, either once or more, depending on the study duration. Studies that used smaller doses gave more frequent doses as described above.

### Route

Retinol palmitate was the most commonly used compound to deliver vitamin A, and all studies used the oral route for supplementation.

### **Excluded studies**

Overall, we excluded 18 studies (23 reports) from this review. We excluded 8 studies from a previous version of this review (Imdad 2010a), plus 10 others for this update. We list all excluded studies in the Characteristics of excluded studies tables with reasons for exclusion. Six studies had ineligible populations (Bloem 1990; Bahl 1997; Semba 2005; Fahmida 2007; Edmond 2012; Al-Mekhlafi 2014), five had ineligible controls (Chhagan 2010; Yakymenko 2011; Chen 2012; Kartasurya 2012; Owusu-Agyei 2013), three had ineligible interventions (Semba 1990; Yang 2002; Ganon 2014), and four were

not RCTs (Kothari 1991; Bhaskaram 1997; Wu 2007; Nankabirwa 2011).

**Ineligible populations:** Among the six studies that had ineligible populations, three studies included children that were either above (Al-Mekhlafi 2014; Bloem 1990) or below (Fahmida 2007) the age range for this review; one study included children with diarrhea (Bahl 1997); one study included children with HIV (Semba 2005); and in one study the vitamin A was given to mothers only (Edmond 2012).

**Ineligible controls:** In the five studies that had ineligible controls (Chhagan 2010; Yakymenko 2011; Chen 2012; Kartasurya 2012; Owusu-Agyei 2013), the control group also received vitamin A so it was not possible to determine the independent effect of vitamin A supplementation.

**Ineligible interventions:** In the three studies that had ineligible interventions, one study supplemented vitamin A fortified with maize (Ganon 2014); one study supplemented vitamin A in combination with other micronutrients in a way that it was not possible to determine the independent effect of vitamin A supplementation (Yang 2002); and one study included children with bitot's spots and vitamin A was given as therapeutic intervention and not as a preventive intervention (Semba 1990).

### Studies awaiting assessment

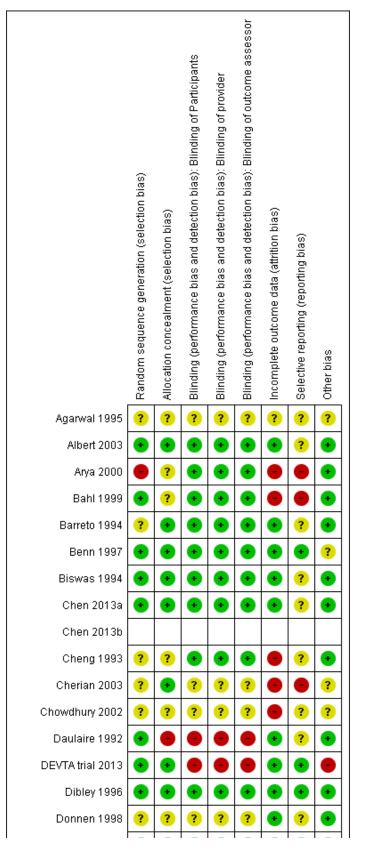
We could not assess one trial reported in a conference abstract (Aklamati 2006). It appeared to meet the inclusion criteria but reported unclear results. For example, the study included 36 children and reported an outcome of 1.2% of 17; though one child out of 17 is nearly 6%. To the best of our knowledge, the complete results have not been published as yet. See Characteristics of studies awaiting classification table for more information.

### **Risk of bias in included studies**

For each study, we assessed seven domains of methodological bias listed in the Assessment of risk of bias in included studies section and rated them as being at high, low or unclear risk. We described our results below. Please also see Figure 2.



### Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.



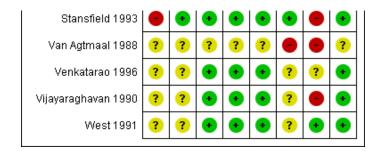


### Figure 2. (Continued)

Donnen 1998	?	?	?	?	?	•	?	•
Fisker 2014	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Florentino 1990	?	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Herrera 1992	•	?	•	•	•	•	?	?
Kartasasmita 1995	?	?	?	?	?	•	?	?
Lima 2014	•	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lin 2008	?	?	•	?	?	•	•	?
Lin 2009	•	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Long 2006a	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	•
Long 2006b								
Long 2007	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	•
Pant 1996	•	?	?	?	?	•	•	?
Pinnock 1986	•	?	•	•	•	•	?	•
Pinnock 1988	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rahman 2001	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	•
Rahmathullah 1990	?	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ramakrishnan 1995	?	?	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ranjini 2001	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Reddy 1986a	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Reddy 1986b								
Ross 1993 HEALTH	?	•	•	•	•	?	•	•
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	?	•	•	•	•	?	•	?
Semba 1991	?	•	•	•	?	•	?	?
Semba 1995	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	?
Sempertegui 1999	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	•
Shankar 1999	•	•	•	•	•	•	?	•
Sinha 1976	?	?	•	•	•	?	?	•
Smith 1999	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Sommer 1986	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Stabell 1995	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Stansfield 1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



### Figure 2. (Continued)



### Allocation

### Sequence generation

All included studies were RCTs or quasi-RCTs. Twenty (42%) studies specified the method of randomisation and were rated at low risk of bias for sequence generation. Twenty-four studies were at unclear risk. Three (6%) studies, including 42,660 participants (3% of those included in the review), were at high risk of bias in this domain (Herrera 1992; Stansfield 1993; Arya 2000). One of these studies described assignment as random (Arya 2000), but participants may have been assigned in order of arrival at hospital, which would not qualify as truly random.

### Allocation concealment

We judged one study to be at high risk of bias for allocation concealment (Daulaire 1992), as authors reported in correspondence that they had made no effort to conceal the allocation. We rated 25 studies (53%) at unclear risk of bias and 21 studies at low risk of bias.

### Blinding

### **Blinding of participants**

Thirty-two (68%) studies described efforts to blind participants, and we considered them to be at low risk of bias for blinding of participants. We judged 3 studies to be at high risk of bias (Daulaire 1992; Lin 2009; DEVTA trial 2013), and we deemed 12 (25%) studies to be at unclear risk of bias (Reddy 1986a; Sommer 1986; Van Agtmaal 1988; Agarwal 1995; Kartasasmita 1995; Stabell 1995; Pant 1996; Donnen 1998; Smith 1999; Ranjini 2001; Chowdhury 2002; Cherian 2003).

### **Blinding of providers**

In some trials, staff delivering the intervention also conducted assessments. We considered 3 studies to be at high risk of bias (Daulaire 1992; Lin 2009; DEVTA trial 2013), while the risk was unclear in 13 (27%) studies (Reddy 1986a; Sommer 1986; Van Agtmaal 1988; Agarwal 1995; Kartasasmita 1995; Stabell 1995; Pant 1996; Donnen 1998; Smith 1999; Ranjini 2001; Chowdhury 2002; Cherian 2003; Lin 2008). We considered 31 (65%) studies to be at low risk of bias for blinding of providers.

### Blinding of outcome assessors

We assessed three (6%) studies to be at high risk of bias for blinding of outcome assessors (Daulaire 1992; Lin 2009; DEVTA trial 2013), and the risk was unclear in 14 (30%) studies (Reddy 1986a; Sommer 1986; Van Agtmaal 1988; Semba 1991; Agarwal 1995; Kartasasmita 1995; Stabell 1995; Pant 1996; Donnen 1998; Smith 1999; Ranjini 2001; Chowdhury 2002; Cherian 2003; Lin 2008). Thirty (63%) studies had low risk of bias.

### Incomplete outcome data

For incomplete outcome data, we judged 26 (55%) studies to be at low risk of bias. Of those remaining, we rated nine (19%) studies to be at high risk of bias (Van Agtmaal 1988; Cheng 1993; Kartasasmita 1995; Semba 1995; Pant 1996; Bahl 1999; Arya 2000; Chowdhury 2002; Cherian 2003), while risk was unclear in 12 (25%) studies (Sinha 1976; Reddy 1986a; Sommer 1986; Vijayaraghavan 1990; West 1991; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Agarwal 1995; Stabell 1995; Venkatarao 1996; Smith 1999; Ranjini 2001). The primary reason for a high risk rating was a lack of explanation for attrition in intervention and control group.

### Selective reporting

Most of the trials in the review included multiple outcome measures, and positive results are more likely to be included in reports than negative results. Only seven (14%) studies appeared to be free of selective outcome reporting (Florentino 1990; Rahmathullah 1990; West 1991; Dibley 1996; Benn 1997; DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014). We judged 26 (55%) studies to be at unclear risk of bias and 14 (29%) studies to be at high risk of bias (Pinnock 1988; Van Agtmaal 1988; Vijayaraghavan 1990; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Stansfield 1993; Ramakrishnan 1995; Pant 1996; Bahl 1999; Arya 2000; Cherian 2003; Lin 2008; Lin 2009; Lima 2014).

Most of the studies did not cite a published protocol, which is why we assessed a large proportion of studies to be at unclear risk of bias.

### Other potential sources of bias

We extracted other potential sources of bias and noted them in the Characteristics of included studies tables, but none were likely to influence the results of the review in a meaningful way.

### **Effects of interventions**

### See: Summary of findings for the main comparison

We present the results for each outcome below, summarising the main outcomes in Summary of findings for the main comparison.

We did not conduct all of our planned subgroup analyses. For the primary outcome, only one study used a non-standard dose and frequency. Other analyses with more than 10 studies contained significantly fewer participants (for example, the analysis of serum level included less than 7000 participants). Consequently, we did not conduct subgroup analyses for dose and frequency because the analyses were clearly underpowered, and any effects would be

attributable to chance. Results of the attempted subgroup analyses are listed in Table 1. We performed sensitivity analyses for all-cause mortality and incidence due to diarrhoea and vitamin A serum levels only, as most analyses contained a small number of studies.

### Primary outcome: all-cause mortality

Ninteen trials involved 1,202,382 children (98.25% of the children included in the review) in an overall analysis (using data from the last follow-up for trials measuring outcomes multiple times) (Sommer 1986; Rahmathullah 1990; Vijayaraghavan 1990; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993

SURVIVAL; Barreto 1994; Agarwal 1995; Dibley 1996; Pant 1996; Venkatarao 1996; Benn 1997; Donnen 1998; Chowdhury 2002; Lin 2008; DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014). One trial reported no events (Lin 2008).

Vitamin A was associated with a 12% reduction in all-cause mortality (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.83 to 0.93; Analysis 1.1; Figure 3), though there was moderate heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 44.00, degrees of freedom (df) = 17; P < 0.001; I<sup>2</sup> = 61%). We judged the quality of this evidence to be high (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

### Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Vitamin A versus Control, outcome: 1.1 All-cause mortality at longest followup.

				Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Agarwal 1995	0.19717994	0.31208317	0.9%	1.22 [0.66, 2.25]	
Barreto 1994	0	0.99838579	0.1%	1.00 [0.14, 7.08]	
Benn 1997	-0.77629472	0.59367542	0.2%	0.46 [0.14, 1.47]	
Chowdhury 2002	-1.94194975	0.75418055	0.2%	0.14 [0.03, 0.63]	
Daulaire 1992	-0.30110509	0.14994833	3.8%	0.74 [0.55, 0.99]	
DEVTA trial 2013	-0.0408	0.03726	61.7%	0.96 [0.89, 1.03]	•
Dibley 1996	-1.12232882	1.63299316	0.0%	0.33 [0.01, 7.99]	
Donnen 1998	-0.51082562	0.48464603	0.4%	0.60 [0.23, 1.55]	
Fisker 2014	-0.0726	0.175	2.8%	0.93 [0.66, 1.31]	-+
Herrera 1992	0.05826891	0.13093651	5.0%	1.06 [0.82, 1.37]	+
Lin 2008	0	0		Not estimable	
Pant 1996	-0.56211892	0.222204	1.7%	0.57 [0.37, 0.88]	
Rahmathullah 1990	-0.77652879	0.21976998	1.8%	0.46 [0.30, 0.71]	
Ross 1993 HEALTH	-1.21578729	0.46547467	0.4%	0.30 [0.12, 0.74]	
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	-0.21072103	0.09323125	9.9%	0.81 [0.67, 0.97]	+
Sommer 1986	-0.30788478	0.15462932	3.6%	0.73 [0.54, 1.00]	
Venkatarao 1996	-1.00252208	0.67056359	0.2%	0.37 [0.10, 1.37]	
Vijayaraghavan 1990	0.01685569	0.2971801	1.0%	1.02 [0.57, 1.82]	
West 1991	-0.35667494	0.11530445	6.4%	0.70 [0.56, 0.88]	-
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.88 [0.83, 0.93]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 44	.00, df = 17 (P = 0	.0003); I <sup>z</sup> = 61 <sup>1</sup>	%		
Test for overall effect: Z =					0.005 0.1 1 10 200 Favours vitamin A Favours control
	,				Favours vitamin A Favours control

The effect during the first year postrandomisation was similar based on data available from 13 studies (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.92), and the statistical heterogeneity was similar (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 34.29, df = 12; P < 0.001; I<sup>2</sup> = 65%). Only six (12%) studies measured mortality between 13 and 59 months, and the effect was similar (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.97, 6 studies), with moderate and significant statistical heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 15.75, df = 5; P = 0.008; I<sup>2</sup> = 68%). See Table 1.

### Subgroup analyses

### **Dose and frequency**

Only one study reporting all-cause mortality did not use the standard dose and frequency recommended by WHO: Rahmathullah 1990 used a weekly dose for 52 weeks. We did not conduct the planned subgroup analyses.

### Location

Twelve studies took place in Asia (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.96), six in Africa (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.98), and one in Latin America (RR  $_{\rm e}$ 

1.00, 95% CI 0.14 to 7.08). These were not significantly different (P = 0.83). See Table 1.

### Age

Five studies reported separate effects for children aged 6 to 12 months (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.43 to 0.82; Analysis 1.2.1) and children aged one to five years (RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.81; Analysis 1.2.2) (Sommer 1986; Rahmathullah 1990; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Benn 1997); the subgroups did not differ significantly (P = 0.46). Notably, both effect estimates are larger than the overall result from 19 trials reporting mortality.

### Sex

Seven studies reported separate effects for boys (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.04; Analysis 1.3.1) and girls (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.97; Analysis 1.3.2), which were not significantly different (P = 0.22) (Sommer 1986; West 1991; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Lin 2008; DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014).



### **Child mortality**

Seventeen studies from countries with high child mortality showed a similar effect as the overall estimate (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.94), and two studies from countries with low child mortality showed no combined effect for VAS (RR 1.0, 95% CI 0.14 to 7.08). See Table 1.

### Sensitivity analyses

### Bias

Of the studies at high risk of bias due to sequence generation, only Herrera 1992 contributed to the main mortality analysis and reported no effect (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.37), indicating that this study was not likely to influence the results in a positive direction.

To test for small study bias, we repeated the analysis using a random-effects model. The overall estimate was larger than the fixed-effect estimate (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.88, 19 studies; heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi<sup>2</sup> = 44.00, df = 17; P < 0.001; l<sup>2</sup> = 61%); however, CIs overlapped with estimates from the fixed-effect model. The apparent increase in effect size suggests that heterogeneity might be explained by relatively small studies compared to larger studies, as exclusion of the DEVTA trial 2013 reduced the heterogeneity (from Chi<sup>2</sup> = 44.00, df = 17; P < 0.001; l<sup>2</sup> = 61% to Chi<sup>2</sup> = 30.38, df = 16; P = 0.02; l<sup>2</sup> = 47%). See Table 1.

### **Design effects in cluster trials**

Known ICCs were remarkably consistent. For three studies for which the ICC was not known, we estimated ICC = 0.002 and adjusted SEs using this value and the average cluster size. To determine if this decision had any impact on the results, we repeated the primary analysis using a much larger and much smaller ICC estimate. The size of the effect was slightly smaller when these trials were treated as if they had randomised individuals (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.94, 19 studies). The effect was virtually unchanged when we increased the ICC to 0.010 (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.84 to 0.94, 19 studies). See Table 1. These results indicate that over-weighting these three studies in the analysis would not impact the conclusions of this review; further inflating their SEs would increase the size of the effect estimate.

### Secondary outcomes

### Cause-specific mortality

### Diarrhoea

Nine studies reported a combined 12% reduction in mortality due to diarrhoea (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.98; 1,098,538 participants; Analysis 1.4; Rahmathullah 1990; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Agarwal 1995; Venkatarao 1996; Chowdhury 2002; DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014), with no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 10.15, df = 8; P = 0.25; l<sup>2</sup> = 21%). We judged the quality of this evidence to be high (see Summary of findings for the main comparison). Results for diarrhoea mortality reported within one year of randomisation showed similar results (0.76, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.95; 6 studies; see Table 1).

### Measles

Six studies reported a lower risk of mortality due to measles, but the effect was not statistically significant (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.11; 1,088,261 participants; Analysis 1.5; Rahmathullah 1990; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Agarwal 1995; DEVTA trial 2013). There was no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.66, df = 5; P = 0.99; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%). We judged the quality of this evidence as low (see Summary of findings for the main comparison). One year postrandomisation results were similar (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.37; 4 studies; see Table 1).

### Meningitis

Three studies reported a lower risk of mortality due to meningitis, but the effect was not statistically significant (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.17 to 1.88; Analysis 1.6; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Agarwal 1995; Chowdhury 2002). There was no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.75, df = 2; P = 0.69; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%). Only one study reported data within one year postrandomisation, with results that were not significant (RR 5.79, 95% CI 0.22 to 153.24; see Table 1).

### Lower respiratory tract infection

Nine studies did not show any significant difference between the intervention and placebo group (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.12; 1,098,538 participants; Analysis 1.7; Rahmathullah 1990; Daulaire 1992; Herrera 1992; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Agarwal 1995; Venkatarao 1996; Chowdhury 2002; DEVTA trial 2013; Fisker 2014). There was no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 9.70, df = 8; P = 0.29; I<sup>2</sup> = 18%). We judged the quality of this evidence as low (see Summary of findings for the main comparison). A combined result for one year postrandomisation showed non-significant results (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.10; 6 studies; see Table 1).

### Cause-specific morbidity

### Diarrhoea

### Meta-analyses

Fifteen studies reported a 15% decrease in diarrhoea incidence (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.82 to 0.87; 77,946 participants; Analysis 1.8; Figure 4; Florentino 1990; Herrera 1992; Cheng 1993; Barreto 1994; Biswas 1994; Ramakrishnan 1995; Dibley 1996; Venkatarao 1996; Sempertegui 1999; Shankar 1999; Arya 2000; Chowdhury 2002; Long 2007; Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b (counted as one study); Fisker 2014), though statistical heterogeneity was substantial and highly significant (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 219.04, df = 14; P < 0.001; I <sup>2</sup>= 94%). We judged this evidence to be of low quality (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

# Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Vitamin A versus Control, outcome: 1.8 Diarrhoea incidence at longest follow-up.

				Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl
Ramakrishnan 1995	0	0		Not estimable	
Arya 2000	-0.05239118	0.37658957	0.2%	0.95 [0.45, 1.99]	
Fisker 2014	-0.1985	0.1855	0.7%	0.82 [0.57, 1.18]	-+
Chen 2013b	-0.2744	0.1839	0.7%	0.76 [0.53, 1.09]	
Florentino 1990	0.06586282	0.17621784	0.8%	1.07 [0.76, 1.51]	+
Chen 2013a	-0.1278	0.1705	0.8%	0.88 [0.63, 1.23]	-
Cheng 1993	-0.908	0.148	1.1%	0.40 [0.30, 0.54]	
Herrera 1992	-0.56211892	0.14529176	1.1%	0.57 [0.43, 0.76]	
Biswas 1994	-0.24965025	0.12277836	1.6%	0.78 [0.61, 0.99]	-
Venkatarao 1996	0.00509449	0.09449959	2.7%	1.01 [0.84, 1.21]	+
Long 2007	-0.08320386	0.09312839	2.7%	0.92 [0.77, 1.10]	-+
Sempertegui 1999	0.07696104	0.08224603	3.5%	1.08 [0.92, 1.27]	+
Shankar 1999	0.15829506	0.08218736	3.5%	1.17 [1.00, 1.38]	+
Dibley 1996	0.06023817	0.05528549	7.8%	1.06 [0.95, 1.18]	+
Chowdhury 2002	-0.483344	0.0297044	27.0%	0.62 [0.58, 0.65]	•
Barreto 1994	-0.05304076	0.02280902	45.8%	0.95 [0.91, 0.99]	•
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.85 [0.82, 0.87]	
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> = 3	219.04, df = 14 (P ·	< 0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> =	= 94%		
Test for overall effect: 2					0.005 0.1 1 10 200 Favours vitamin A Favours control

Two studies were responsible for most of the heterogeneity and account for the majority of the overall effect (Cheng 1993; Chowdhury 2002). Exclusion of these studies reduced I<sup>2</sup> from 94% to 61%, and the overall effect almost disappeared (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.00; see Table 1). The observed heterogeneity may be due to measurement error or differences in the effects of VAS across populations and settings. For example, VAS may reduce susceptibility to particular infections that are prevalent in some places but not others.

Thirteen studies that reported data for within one year postrandomisation showed a small effect (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.89 to 0.96). See Table 1.

Three studies reported no protective effect on diarrhoea prevalence (RR 1.06, 95% CI 1.03 to 1.10; Analysis 1.9; Stansfield 1993;

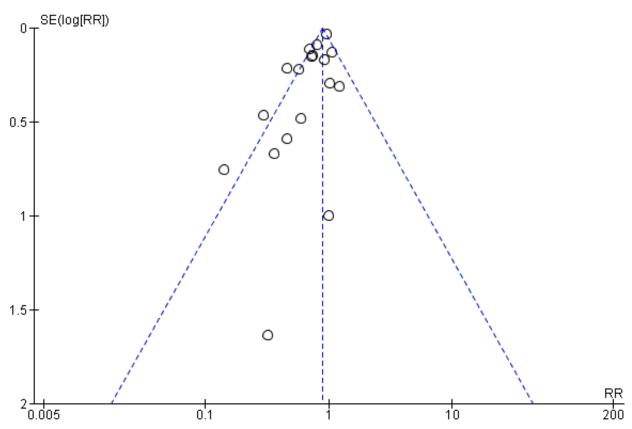
Long 2006a and Long 2006b (counted as one study); DEVTA trial 2013), though statistical heterogeneity was substantial and highly significant (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 28.91, df = 3; P < 0.001;  $I^2 = 90\%$ ).

### Sensitivity analysis

To test for small study bias, we repeated the analysis using a random-effects model. The overall estimate was identical to the fixed-effect estimate, though the CI widened compared to the fixed-effect model, suggesting that heterogeneity is not explained by small studies reporting larger effects (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.98; 15 studies). See Table 1. The funnel plot we produced was dominated by two studies accounting for 74% of the overall effect (Figure 5), and the plot was relatively flat.



Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Vitamin A versus Control, outcome: 1.1 All-cause mortality at longest followup.



With regard to the design effects in cluster trials, no ICCs were imputed, so a sensitivity analysis was not required.

### Measles

Six studies reported a 50% decrease in measles incidence (RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.67; 19,566 participants; Analysis 1.10; Figure 6;

Herrera 1992; Barreto 1994; Semba 1995; Benn 1997; Bahl 1999; Chowdhury 2002), with no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.55, df = 5; P = 0.99; I<sup>2</sup> = 0%). We judged this evidence to be of moderate quality (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

### Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Vitamin A versus Control, outcome: 1.12 Measles Incidence at Longest Followup.

Study or Subgroup	log[Risk Ratio]	SE	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	Risk Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bahl 1999	-0.84729786	0.68535975	4.9%	0.43 [0.11, 1.64]	
Barreto 1994	-0.58778666	0.55487413	7.5%	0.56 [0.19, 1.65]	<b>_</b>
Benn 1997	-0.75382186	0.53127063	8.2%	0.47 [0.17, 1.33]	
Herrera 1992	-0.51082562	0.46579746	10.7%	0.60 [0.24, 1.49]	
Semba 1995	-0.59969157	0.30298271	25.2%	0.55 [0.30, 0.99]	
Chowdhury 2002	-0.79838607	0.2303533	43.6%	0.45 [0.29, 0.71]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	0.50 [0.37, 0.67]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.55, df = 5 (P = 0				
Test for overall effect: Z = 4.61 (P < 0.00001)					Favours vitamin A Favours control

A combined effect from studies that reported measles incidence within one year postrandomisation showed similar results (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.80; 5 studies). See Table 1.

There were no studies that reported data on prevalence of measles.



### Malaria

One study reported a 27% reduction in malaria incidence at followup (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.88; see the illustrative forest plot in Analysis 1.11 and Table 1; Shankar 1999).

Two studies reported data on malaria prevalence; the combined effect was not statistically significant (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.28; Analysis 1.12; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL), and there was no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup>=0.02, df=1; P=0.88; I<sup>2</sup>=0%).

### Meningitis

There were no studies that reported incidence or prevalence data for this outcome.

### Lower respiratory tract infection

Eleven studies reported no combined effect for VAS on LRTI incidence (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.06; 27,540 participants; Analysis 1.13; Rahmathullah 1990; Cheng 1993; Barreto 1994; Biswas 1994; Kartasasmita 1995; Venkatarao 1996; Sempertegui 1999; Chowdhury 2002; Long 2007; Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b (considered as one study); Fisker 2014), with no important heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 11.35, df = 9; P = 0.25; l<sup>2</sup> = 21%). We judged the quality of this evidence to be low (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

Eleven studies that reported data on LRTI incidence within one year postrandomisation showed similar results (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.04). See Table 1.

Two trials with two relevant comparisons reported LRTI prevalence; the combined result suggests benefit for VAS (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.81; Analysis 1.14; Long 2006a; DEVTA trial 2013).

### **Bitot's spots**

Herrera 1992 reported no effect on Bitot's spots incidence (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.14). See Table 1

Five trials reported a 58% reduction in Bitot's spots prevalence (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.53; 1,063,278 participants; Analysis 1.15; Sinha 1976; Sommer 1986; West 1991; Pant 1996; DEVTA trial 2013), with substantial and significant heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 7.89, df = 4; P = 0.10; I<sup>2</sup> = 49%). We judged this evidence to be of moderate quality (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

Three studies reported data within one year postrandomisation, and combined results were similar (RR 0.43, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.56). See Table 1.

### **Night blindness**

Herrera 1992 reported a 47% reduction in night blindness incidence (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.28 to 0.99), as shown in the illustrative forest plot in Analysis 1.16.

Sommer 1986 and West 1991 reported a 68% reduction in night blindness prevalence (RR 0.32, 95% Cl 0.21 to 0.50; 22,972 participants; Analysis 1.17), with no heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.19, df = 1; P = 0.66; l<sup>2</sup> = 0%). We judged the quality of this evidence to be moderate (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

One study reported prevalence within one year postrandomisation, and results were similar (RR 0.30, 95% CI 0.17 to 0.52). See Table 1.

### Xerophthalmia

Three trials reported no combined effect on xerophthalmia incidence (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.70 to 1.03; Analysis 1.18; West 1991; Herrera 1992; Barreto 1994), though statistical heterogeneity was substantial and significant (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 2.69, df = 1; P = 0.10; l<sup>2</sup> = 63%).

Two studies reported data for one year postrandomisation, and results were similar (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.07). See Table 1.

Sommer 1986 and West 1991 reported a 69% reduction in xerophthalmia prevalence (RR 0.31, 95% CI 0.22 to 0.45; Analysis 1.19) with no statistical heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 0.22, df = 1; P = 0.64;  $l^2 = 0\%$ ).

### Hospitalisation

Ross 1993 HEALTH reported the likelihood of hospitalisations; however, results were not statistically significant (RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.40 to 1.02; see the illustrative forest plot in Analysis 1.20).

Cheng 1993 reported inconclusive evidence on hospitalisation due to diarrhoea (RR 0.25, 95% CI 0.01 to 6.11; see the illustrative forest plot in Analysis 1.21) and hospitalisation due to LRTI (RR 0.11, 95% CI 0.01 to 2.06; see the illustrative forest plot in Analysis 1.22).

### Side effects

We assessed two short-term side effects: vomiting (within 48 hours) and bulging fontanelle.

Four trials reported a significant increase in risk of vomiting (RR 1.97, 95% CI 1.44 to 2.69; 10,541 participants; Analysis 1.23; Sinha 1976; Florentino 1990; Arya 2000; Fisker 2014), with significant statistical heterogeneity (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 9.51, df = 3; P = 0.02; I<sup>2</sup> = 68%). We judged this evidence to be of moderate quality (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

Four trials reported bulging fontanelle side effects, but the only two that had enough data to enable analysis reported no effect (RR 1.24, 95% CI 0.74 to 2.08; Analysis 1.24; Stabell 1995; Bahl 1999; Arya 2000; Fisker 2014). Most studies included children over one year of age and would not have assessed this side effect.

### Vitamin A deficiency status

### Meta-analyses

We assessed two indices of vitamin A deficiency: number deficient and serum retinol level.

Four trials reported a 29% reduction in the number of VAD children (RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.78; 2262 participants; Analysis 1.25; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Dibley 1996; Shankar 1999; Ranjini 2001); however, statistical heterogeneity was substantial and significant (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 13.58, df = 3; P = 0.004; l<sup>2</sup> = 78%). We judged this evidence to be of moderate quality (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

Fourteen trials reported data on vitamin A serum retinol level at follow-up, including one factorial study contributing two comparisons (Pinnock 1986; Reddy 1986a and Reddy 1986b (considered as one study); Pinnock 1988; Semba 1991; Cheng 1993; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Kartasasmita 1995; Dibley 1996; Sempertegui 1999; Shankar 1999; Ranjini 2001; Lin 2009; DEVTA trial 2013). Vitamin A serum levels were higher in the

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

vitamin A group (standardised mean difference (SMD) 0.26, 95% CI 0.22 to 0.30; Analysis 1.26); however, statistical heterogeneity was substantial and significant (Chi<sup>2</sup> = 278.45, df = 14; P < 0.001; I<sup>2</sup> = 95%).

Eleven studies reported data within one year postrandomisation and results showed a relatively modest effect (RR 0.45, 95% CI 0.37 to 0.53). See Table 1.

### Sensitivity analysis

No studies in this outcome were at high risk of bias for sequence generation.

To test for small study bias, we repeated the analysis using a random-effects model. The overall estimate was considerably larger than the fixed-effect estimate, suggesting small studies report larger effects (SMD 0.50, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.70; 14 studies). See Table 1.

The funnel plot that we produced was highly asymmetrical (data not shown).

With regard to the design effects in cluster trials, no ICCs were imputed, so a sensitivity analysis was not required.

### DISCUSSION

### Summary of main results

Despite the addition of newer studies, notably the large study from India (DEVTA trial 2013), vitamin A supplementation was still associated with a reduction in all-cause mortality of 12%. There was some statistical heterogeneity in the pooled data, and a sensitivity analysis using a random-effects model changed the effect size from 12% to 24%; however, the confidence intervals overlapped with that of the fixed-effect model. Whatever method of analysis we used, vitamin A has a significant and clinically meaningful effect, so supplementation should be offered to children in populations at risk of VAD.

Even though the exact mechanism of vitamin A against mortality is not clear, at least some of its protective effect stems from reductions in death due to diarrhoea and measles. The overall effect for mortality due to measles was not significant, as not all the studies that reported all-cause mortality reported measles-specific mortality; however, the therapeutic effects of VAS in reducing measles-related mortality and morbidity are well established (Yang 2005). Furthermore, VAS resulted in reduced incidence of diarrhoea and measles. Other reviews have shown that the therapeutic use of VAD may prevent acute diarrhoea from becoming chronic (Imdad 2010b). Together, these results suggest that reductions in diarrhoea and measles are potential pathways in the reduction of all-cause mortality.

In addition to reducing death and illness, VAS reduces night blindness and potential precursors to blindness, namely Bitot's spots and xerophthalmia.

Few studies reported data about side effects, including vomiting, bulging fontanelle, and diarrhoea soon after receiving the intervention. VAS may increase short-term vomiting almost twofold.

### **Overall completeness and applicability of evidence**

This review systematically assessed both mortality and morbidity associated with VAS. This update includes new published studies, but results are similar in terms of the effectiveness of VAS for reducing mortality, morbidity, and nutrition-related blindness.

All included studies reporting all-cause mortality took place in low-middle income countries. Given that a large proportion of the included studies (20/47) specifically excluded children with vitamin A deficiency, and vitamin A status was not clear in 23, it is likely that the effectiveness of vitamin A supplementation may be even more effective for children in developing countries who are at risk of vitamin A deficiency. The primary analysis is based on 19 trials from different countries and locations. It included 1,202,382 children randomised in this review. The risk of selective reporting for the primary outcome appears minimal. Statistical heterogeneity suggests that the magnitude of the effect may differ across settings and populations, possibly due to the extent of VAD or the availability of other nutrients. For example, dietary intake of vitamin A will differ across locations, and the effects of supplementation may be smaller in places with greater access to foods rich in vitamin A. Concomitant nutrient deficiencies may also impair the bioavailability of the supplements, since some of these nutrients (including fat, protein, and zinc) could be limiting factors for the absorption and utilisation of vitamin A, which is lipid-soluble (Villamor 2000). Comorbid illnesses could also reduce absorption of vitamin A; that is, if vitamin A reduces mortality by reducing susceptibility to particular pathogens, differences in the prevalence of disease, sanitation, etc. might contribute to heterogeneity in outcomes across trials.

Analyses for many of the cause-specific mortality and morbidity outcomes were consistent in favour of intervention. A general weakness of many interventions is the under-reporting of implementation data, such as the core components of an intervention, the degree to which they are delivered in practice, and what aspects of the trial may have influenced implementation (Mayo-Wilson 2007). In theory, the putative effect of this intervention relies little on the relationship between the provider and participant, but it is essential that large-scale interventions effectively distribute capsules that have been stored properly and remain active. Additionally, the degree to which children were treated for morbidities across trials might influence incidence and prevalence data collected in various trials, and this could contribute to heterogeneity.

This review suggests some ways in which vitamin A might work, but it does not describe how the effects of vitamin A might differ across subpopulations. The included trials did not report the data required for such analyses, and we decided a priori not to include subgroup analyses based on individual-level moderators for reasons described in the section on Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity. A more detailed investigation of heterogeneity would require individual participant data and possibly information on vitamin A status at the individual or population level. Co-interventions, including other nutrients or vaccinations, might interact with vitamin A, but we were unable to review possible interaction effects. We were also unable to compare HIV-positive children to HIV-negative children, though there is a separate Cochrane Review that specifically looked at effectiveness of vitamin A supplementation in individuals who are infected with HIV, and the results were similar (Irlam 2010).

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Subgroup analyses by geographic region included few studies; some disaggregated data by sex and age, but these were not representative of the studies overall or the results. Subgroup results were neither significant nor meaningful, and they are vulnerable to reporting bias (i.e. differences are more likely to be reported than similarities). Though a review with individual participant data could be informative, systematic reviews are not the best method for answering all questions, and other studies might explain why results are sometimes different. In any case, the observed effects are so large that heterogeneity may be unimportant; vitamin A should be given to children whether it reduces childhood mortality by 7% or 17%.

### Quality of the evidence

This review included 47 studies and an estimated 1,223,856 children. This is the largest review of VAS for children to date.

In certain studies it was impossible to assess allocation concealment. Efforts to blind participants and providers suggest the overall risk of bias is minimal, and any impact on the primary outcome (all-cause mortality) is likely to be small.

In some trials, children interacted with researchers or clinicians who were aware of their assignment. We judged three studies to be at high risk of performance bias, mostly because of failure to adequately blind participants, providers, and outcome assessors (Daulaire 1992; Lin 2009; DEVTA trial 2013). We considered bias due to inadequate blinding to be low and, if anything, likely to underestimate effects; for example, a teacher would be more likely to give extra food to a child receiving the placebo rather than the reverse.

Missing data are much more likely to influence secondary analyses than the primary outcome. Results for all-cause mortality are known for over 98% of randomised participants. Of the 19 (40%) studies that reported this outcome, we judged seven to be at unclear risk of bias, but four of these had minimal attrition (Vijayaraghavan 1990; Ross 1993 HEALTH; Ross 1993 SURVIVAL; Venkatarao 1996). The others failed to report reasons for dropout. Two studies did not adequately handle missing data (Pant 1996; Chowdhury 2002), but together these studies contributed only 5% to the pooled estimate.

The DEVTA trial 2013, which included about a million children, found a small benefit for vitamin A supplementation. These findings generated controversy because many experts believe that the methods for the delivery of the intervention and the assessment of the primary outcome (i.e. all-cause mortality) were not rigorous (Habicht 2013; Mannar 2013; Mayo-Wilson 2013; Sloan 2013; Sommer 2013). For example, investigators did not count children at baseline or obtain informed consent, and methods of follow-up and data collection were not vigorous (Mannar 2013; Sommer 2013). In this cluster-randomised trial, vitamin A capsules were distributed by Anganwadi workers who had contact with only 26% of the children living in the study area (Sommer 2013). In reply to this extensive criticism, authors of DEVTA emphasised that results of this trial need to be interpreted alongside previously published studies (Peto 2013). In the updated analysis of 19 trials for all-cause mortality for this review, DEVTA accounted for 61.7% of the combined effect in a fixed-effect analysis. A sensitivity analysis using a random-effects model found a 24% reduction in mortality, essentially the same as our original estimate (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.83), published previously (Imdad 2010a). Thus, VAS appears to have a robust effect on risk of death in children, which is clinically meaningful and important for policy. Unsurprisingly, the effect of vitamin A supplementation may be reduced when the intervention is not delivered with fidelity.

In summary, the primary outcome was at low risk of bias, and the size and the significance of the effect cannot be explained by bias. While there was some evidence of small study bias for secondary outcomes, further research is unlikely to change the conclusion that VAS, delivered with high quality and coverage, prevents death among children aged 6 to 59 months in low- and middle-income countries. Despite sensitivity analyses and attempts to explain sources of heterogeneity by comparing the characteristics of the studies, we could not explain reasons for these differences across trials. Observational studies might investigate the mechanisms by which vitamin A reduces mortality.

### Potential biases in the review process

This review used clearly specified inclusion and exclusion criteria, a comprehensive search strategy for the identification of relevant studies, and prespecified subgroup and sensitivity analyses to explore heterogeneity. We also described the post hoc decision to include two quasi-RCTs (Herrera 1992; Stansfield 1993). Only Herrera 1992 contributed data to the primary outcome of all-cause mortality, and sensitivity analyses demonstrated that exclusion of this study did not change the results significantly.

We combined risk ratios (events per child) and rate ratios (events per child-year) for incidence data. Strictly speaking these two ratios have different interpretations; however, we think that the included studies used the same scale, and outcomes are less likely to be biased by use of denominator. For the primary outcome of all-cause mortality, there were three studies where the denominator was time at risk (Ross 1993 HEALTH; Dibley 1996; Fisker 2014), and exclusion of these studies did not change the results.

For three trials with multiple arms, we included each such study as two comparisons (Reddy 1986a and Reddy 1986b; Long 2006a and Long 2006b; Chen 2013a and Chen 2013b). We acknowledge that results for comparisons from the same study may be correlated; however, this is unlikely to affect the results of our analysis because each group was counted only once (i.e. we would have obtained the same overall result by combining the eligible treatment groups and the eligible control groups).

The comprehensive search strategy was devised to minimise publication bias by searching for both published and unpublished studies, though none of the included studies were unpublished. While studies with positive results are more likely to be published than studies with negative results, studies large enough to make a difference in this review are very likely to be published. One study awaiting assessment was too small to affect any analysis (Aklamati 2006).

Some secondary outcomes did not contain a majority of the children randomised in the review, and these results may be vulnerable to selective outcome reporting bias.

Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from six months to five years of age (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



# Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Our results are consistent with the results of other reviews assessing a similar question, though the magnitude of the reduction in risk of death was smaller. Glasziou 1993 reported a 30% reduction in all-cause mortality, and Beaton 1993 reported a 23% reduction. Fawzi 1993 used an odds ratio (OR) rather than risk ratio as the measure of association, so the reported reduction is not directly comparable (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.56 to 0.87).

### AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

### **Implications for practice**

National and regional programmes of vitamin A supplementation (VAS) are in place in over 70 countries worldwide and may be among the most cost-effective public health interventions (Fawzi 2006). Over the years, the prevalence of vitamin A deficiency (VAD) has decreased; however, it is still widely prevalent in Southeast Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa (Stevens 2015). With the addition of latest evidence, this review shows that VAS may still be the best strategy to prevent disease and death in children aged 6 to 59 months. However, we acknowledge that synthetic VAS may not be the long-term solution to control VAD. Fortification, food distribution programmes, and horticultural developments may provide more permanent relief. For example, vitamin A could be added to rice or growers may aim to increase access to agricultural products such as orange-fleshed sweet potato (Klemm 2010; Klemm 2016). Furthermore, if vitamin A reduces mortality by preventing measles, widespread vaccination will reduce the relative contribution of VAS. Until such long-term solutions are in place, supplementation should continue. As access to vitamin A increases, it will be important to continue to identify at-risk groups and deliver supplements to them (Bhutta 2015).

The World Health Organization (WHO) currently recommends VAS to children between 6 and 59 months of age, in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged 6 to 12 months and a dose of 200,000 IU for children aged one to five years, every six months. Based on updated results, we suggest continuing this policy for children under five years of age in areas at risk of VAD. However, the global policy for universal VAS must be revisited for populations where VAD no longer remains a public health issue and VAD-associated deaths have markedly declined (Stevens 2015).

### **Implications for research**

The effectiveness of VAS for preventing mortality is well established. The primary results in this review are robust and clinically meaningful. Further placebo-controlled studies would be unethical.

Nevertheless, this review does not answer a number of important questions. There was little variation in dosing among studies reporting the primary outcome. One trial used weekly doses and estimated a 54% reduction in all-cause mortality (Rahmathullah 1990). It would be ethical to conduct trials in which participants receive different doses of vitamin A that are likely to be beneficial,

some of which could lead to larger benefits than those observed so far, and might lead to fewer side effects (for example, vomiting).

Reductions in mortality are likely related to reduced incidence and severity of diarrhoea and measles. The effects of VAS on relevant pathogens and disease pathways are not well understood, and these could be examined in observational studies or in trials of other interventions for these problems.

Growth and other developmental outcomes are less important than mortality, and few studies have looked into these questions. These outcomes could be added to future versions of this review. Observational studies might elucidate the relationship (if any) between vitamin A and growth.

Despite the primary effect, observed increases in vitamin A serum levels were small. That said, serum level may be a poor indicator of status and may not be related to more meaningful outcomes like mortality or blindness (WHO 2009). On the other hand, oral synthetic VAS supplementation may not be the best pathway for delivery. For example, absorption may be better in protein carriers compared to carbohydrate carriers. Further studies might compare synthetic supplementation to fortification or other delivery mechanisms.

Two additional Cochrane Reviews cover the preventive aspect of vitamin A supplementation for infants less than six months of age: one investigated the effects of vitamin A during the neonatal period (Haider 2017), while another focused on infants aged one to six months (Imdad 2016). Further reviews might investigate different delivery channels, including food supplementation and improved access to food or social programmes to increase uptake of vitamin A rich foods. Several studies have investigated VAS for pregnant and lactating mothers; these and other efforts to promote delivery of vitamin A (for example, by increased rates and duration of breastfeeding) may require further attention.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Cochrane Developmental Psychosocial and Learning Problems, including Jo Abbott, Chris Champion, and Joanne Wilson. We are particularly grateful to Margaret Anderson for developing the search strategy and Geraldine Macdonald for editing the review. We also thank the Cochrane Editorial Unit, particularly Toby Lasserson, Rachel Murphy, and Karla Soares-Weiser, and we thank David Tovey and Harriet MacLehose for advice and for helping to manage the project. We are also grateful to Toby Lasserson for drafting the 'Summary of findings' table. Henry Ebron from DistillerSR provided assistance managing the data. We thank Julian Higgins and the Cochrane Methods Group for statistical advice and assistance. We thank Zunirah Ahmed, Jai Das, and Renee Sharma, who helped with title screening and/or data extraction for the update. We acknowledge Mohammad Yawar Yakoob who contributed to the first version of this review.

We thank the World Health Organization (WHO), who funded this review. The authors alone are responsible for the opinions and views expressed in this publication.

### REFERENCES

### References to studies included in this review

### Agarwal 1995 {published data only}

Agarwal DK, Pandey CM, Agarwal KN. Vitamin A administration and preschool child mortality. *Nutrition Research* 1995;**15**(5):669-80. [DOI: 10.1016/0271-5317(95)00034-G]

### Albert 2003 {published data only}

Albert MJ, Qadri F, Wahed MA, Ahmed T, Rahman A, Ahmed F, et al. Supplementation with zinc, but not vitamin A, improves seroconversion to vibriocidal antibody in children given an oral cholera vaccine. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2003;**187**(6):909-13. [PUBMED: 12660937]

### Arya 2000 {published data only}

Arya S, Chellani H, Pandey J. Evaluation of safety of oral vitamin 'A' megadose co-administered with measles vaccination. *Indian Pediatrics* 2000;**37**(12):1341-7. [PUBMED: 11119336]

### Bahl 1999 {published data only}

Bahl R, Kumar R, Bhandari N, Kant S, Srivastava R, Bhan MK. Vitamin A administered with measles vaccine to nine-monthold infants does not reduce vaccine immunogenicity. Journal of Nutrition 1999; Vol. 129, issue 8:1569-73. [PUBMED: 10419992]

### Barreto 1994 {published data only}

Andreozzi VL, Bailey TC, Nobre FF, Struchiner CJ, Barreto ML, Assis AM, et al. Random-effects models in investigating the effect of vitamin A in childhood diarrhea. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2006;**16**(4):241-7. [PUBMED: 16303315]

\* Barreto ML, Santos LM, Assis AM, Araújo MP, Farenzena GG, Santos PA, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on diarrhoea and acute lower-respiratory-tract infections in young children in Brazil. Lancet 1994; Vol. 344, issue 8917:228-31. [PUBMED: 7913157]

### Benn 1997 {published data only}

\* Benn CS, Aaby P, Balé C, Olsen J, Michaelsen KF, George E, et al. Randomised trial of effect of vitamin A supplementation on antibody response to measles vaccine in Guinea-Bissau, West Africa. *Lancet* 1997;**350**(9071):101-5. [PUBMED: 9228962]

Benn CS, Lisse IM, Bale C, Michaelsen KF, Olsen J, Hedegaard K, et al. No strong long-term effect of vitamin A supplementation in infancy on CD4 and CD8 T-cell subsets. A community study from Guinea-Bissau, West Africa. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics* 2000;**20**(4):259-64. [PUBMED: 11219162]

### Biswas 1994 {published data only}

Biswas R, Biswas AB, Manna B, Bhattacharya SK, Dey R, Sarkar S. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on diarrhoea and acute respiratory tract infection in children. A double blind placebo controlled trial in a Calcutta slum community. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 1994;**10**(1):57-61. [PUBMED: 7957792]

### Chen 2013a {published data only}

Chen K, Chen XR, Zhang L, Luo HY, Gao N, Wang J, et al. Effect of simultaneous supplementation of vitamin A and iron on

diarrheal and respiratory tract infection in preschool children in Chengdu City, China. *Nutrition* 2013;**29**(10):1197-203. [PUBMED: 24012086]

Chen K, Zhang L, Luo H, Wang J, Li Q, Mao M. Effect of vitamin A supplements on iron metabolic homeostasis for preschoolers. *Chinese Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2014;**48**(1):18-22. [PUBMED: 24713285]

### Chen 2013b {published data only}

Chen K, Chen XR, Zhang L, Luo HY, Gao N, Wang J, et al. Effect of simultaneous supplementation of vitamin A and iron on diarrheal and respiratory tract infection in preschool children in Chengdu City, China. *Nutrition* 2013;**29**(10):1197-203. [PUBMED: 24012086]

Chen K, Zhang L, Luo H, Wang J, Li Q, Mao M. Effect of vitamin A supplements on iron metabolic homeostasis for preschoolers. *Chinese Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2014;**48**(1):18-22. [PUBMED: 24713285]

### Cheng 1993 {published data only}

Lie C, Ying C, Wang EL, Brun T, Geissler C. Impact of large-dose vitamin A supplementation on childhood diarrhoea, respiratory disease and growth. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1993;**47**(2):88-96. [PUBMED: 8436094]

### Cherian 2003 {published data only}

Cherian T, Varkki S, Raghupathy P, Ratnam S, Chandra RK. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the immune response to measles vaccination. *Vaccine* 2003;**21**(19-20):2418-20. [DOI: 10.1016/S0264-410X(03)00060-4]

### Chowdhury 2002 {published data only}

Chowdhury S, Kumar R, Ganguly NK, Kumar L, Walia BN. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on childhood morbidity and mortality. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002;**56**(6):259-64. [PUBMED: 12649946]

### Daulaire 1992 {published data only}

Daulaire NM, Starbuck ES, Houston RM, Church MS, Stukel TA, Pandey MR. Childhood mortality after a high dose of vitamin A in a high risk population. *BMJ* 1992;**304**(6821):207-10. [PUBMED: 1739794]

### DEVTA trial 2013 {published data only}

Awasthi S, Peto R, Bundy D, Read S, Kourellias K, Clark S, et al. Six-monthly vitamin A supplementation from 1 to 6 years of age. Abstract of talk at ILSI Micronutrient Forum, 2007 April 16-18, Istanbul.

\* Awasthi S, Peto R, Read S, Clark S, Pande V, Bundy D, et al. Vitamin A supplementation every 6 months with retinol in 1 million pre-school children in north India: DEVTA, a clusterrandomised trial. *Lancet* 2013;**381**(9876):1469-77. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(12)62125-4]

Awasthi S, Peto R, Read S, Richards SM, Pande V, Bundy D. Population deworming every 6 months with albendazole in 1 million pre-school children in North India: DEVTA, a cluster-

randomised trial. *Lancet* 2013;**381**(9876):1478-86. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(12)62126-6]

### Dibley 1996 {published data only}

\* Dibley MJ, Sadjimin T, Kjolhede CL, Moulton LH. Vitamin A supplementation fails to reduce incidence of acute respiratory illness and diarrhea in preschool-age Indonesian children. *Journal of Nutrition* 1996;**126**(2):434-42. [PUBMED: 8632216]

Hadi H, Dibley MJ, West KP Jr. Complex interactions with infection and diet may explain seasonal growth responses to vitamin A in preschool aged Indonesian children. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**:990-9. [DOI: 10.1038/ sj.ejcn.1601920]

Hadi H, Stoltzfus RJ, Dibley MJ, Moulton LH, West KP Jr, Kjolhede CL, et al. Vitamin A supplementation selectively improves the linear growth of Indonesian preschool children: results from a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2000;**71**(2):507-13. [PUBMED: 10648265]

Hadi H, Stoltzfus RJ, Moulton LH, Dibley MJ, West KP Jr. Respiratory infections reduce the growth response to vitamin A supplementation in a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 1999;**28**(5):874-81. [PUBMED: 10597985]

### Donnen 1998 {published data only}

Donnen P, Brasseur D, Dramaix M, Vertongen F, Zihindula M, Muhamiriza M, et al. Vitamin A supplementation but not deworming improves growth of malnourished preschool children in eastern Zaire. *Journal of Nutrition* 1998;**128**(8):1320-7. [PUBMED: 9687551]

\* Donnen P, Dramaix M, Brasseur D, Zihindula M, Muhamiriza M, Hennart P. Malnourished children morbidity following vitamin A supplementation or deworming in Democratic Republic of Congo. *Archives of Public Health* 1998;**56**:109-24.

### Fisker 2014 {published data only}

Fisker AB, Bale C, Jørgensen MJ, Balde I, Hornshøj L, Bibby BM, et al. High-dose vitamin A supplementation administered with vaccinations after 6 months of age: sex-differential adverse reactions and morbidity. *Vaccine* 2013;**31**(31):3191-8. [PUBMED: 23680441]

\* Fisker AB, Bale C, Rodrigues A, Balde I, Fernandes M, Jørgensen MJ, et al. High-dose vitamin A with vaccination after 6 months of age: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2014;**134**(3):e739-e48. [PUBMED: 25136048]

Fisker AB, Bale C, Rodrigues A, Jorgensen MJ, Danneskiold-Sorensen N, Hornshoj L, et al. A randomised trial of highdose vitamin A at vaccination contacts after 6 months of age: sex-differential effects on mortality. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2013;**28**(1 Suppl 1):S229-S30.

Jensen KJ, Fisker AB, Andersen A, Sartono E, Yazdanbakhsh M, Aaby P, et al. The effects of vitamin A supplementation with measles vaccine on leucocyte counts and in vitro cytokine production. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2016;**115**(4):619-28. [PUBMED: 26678511]

### Florentino 1990 {published data only}

Florentino RF, Tanchoco CC, Ramos AC, Mendoza TS, Natividad EP, Tangco JB, et al. Tolerance of preschoolers to two dosage strengths of vitamin A preparation. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**52**(4):694-700. [PUBMED: 2403062]

### Herrera 1992 {published data only}

Fawzi WW, Herrera MG, Willett WC, El Amin A, Nestel P, Lipsitz S, et al. Vitamin A supplementation and dietary vitamin A in relation to the risk of xerophthalmia. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1993;**58**(3):385-91. [PUBMED: 8237850]

Fawzi WW, Herrera MG, Willett WC, Nestel P, El Amin A, Lipsitz S, et al. Dietary vitamin A intake and the risk of mortality among children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;**59**(2):401-8. [PUBMED: 8310992]

Fawzi WW, Herrera MG, Willett WC, Nestel P, El Amin A, Mohamed KA. Dietary vitamin A intake and the incidence of diarrhea and respiratory infection among Sudanese children. *Journal of Nutrition* 1995;**125**(5):1211-21. [PUBMED: 7738681]

Fawzi WW, Herrera MG, Willett WC, Nestel P, el Amin A, Mohamed KA. The effect of vitamin A supplementation on the growth of preschool children in the Sudan. *American Journal of Public Health* 1997;**87**(8):1359-62. [PUBMED: 9279277]

\* Herrera MG, Nestel P, El Amin A, Fawzi WW, Mohamed KA, Weld L. Vitamin A supplementation and child survival. *Lancet* 1992;**340**(8814):267-71. [PUBMED: 1353192]

### Kartasasmita 1995 {published data only}

Kartasasmita CB, Rosmayudi O, Deville W, Demedts M. Plasma retinol level, vitamin A supplementation and acute respiratory infections in children of 1-5 years old in a developing country. *Tubercle and Lung Disease* 1995;**76**(6):563-9. [PUBMED: 8593380]

### Lima 2014 {published data only}

Lima AA, Soares AM, Lima NL, Mota RM, Maciel BL, Kvalsund MP, et al. Effects of vitamin A supplementation on intestinal barrier function, growth, total parasitic, and specific Giardia spp infections in Brazilian children: a prospective randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition* 2010;**50**(3):309-15. [DOI: 10.1097/MPG.0b013e3181a96489; PMC2830290; PUBMED: 20038852]

\* Lima AAM, Anstead GM, Zhang Q, Figueiredo IL, Soares AM, Mota RMS, et al. Effects of glutamine alone or in combination with zinc and vitamin A on growth, intestinal barrier function, stress and satiety-related hormones in Brazilian shantytown children. *Clinics* 2014;**69**(4):225-33. [DOI: 10.6061/ clinics/2014(04)02]

Lima AAM, Kvalsund MP, De Souza PPE, Figueiredo IL, Soares AM, Mota RMS, et al. Zinc, vitamin A, and glutamine supplementation in Brazilian shantytown children at risk for diarrhea results in sex-specific improvements in verbal learning. *Clinics* 2013;**68**(3):351-8. [DOI: 10.6061/clinics/2013(03)OA11]



### Lin 2008 {published data only}

Lin J, Song F, Yao P, Yang X, Li N, Sun S, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on immune function of well-nourished children suffering from vitamin A deficiency in China. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**62**(12):1412-8. [DOI: 10.1038/ sj.ejcn.1602881; PUBMED: 17684522]

### Lin 2009 {published data only}

Lin J, Lai X, Qin J, Song F, Zhang Y, Yao P, et al. Effect of betacarotene supplementation on health and growth of vitamin A deficient children in China rural villages: a randomized controlled trial. *e-SPEN, the European e-Journal of Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism* 2009;**4**(1):e17-e21. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.eclnm.2008.09.001]

### Long 2006a {published data only}

Long K, Moran N, Santos J, Rosado J, Estrada-Garcia T. Impact of vitamin A and zinc on diarrheal e. Coli infections and associated diarrheal episodes among children in Mexico City, Mexico. Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism. Abstracts of the 20th International Congress of Nutrition; 2013 September 15-20; Granada, Spain. 2013; Vol. 63 (Suppl 1):170.

Long K, Vasan P, Raga H, Santos J, Rosado J, Mamun A. Household water access and sanitation as indicators of vitamin A and zinc efficacy on gut parasite resolution. Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism. Abstracts of the 20th International Congress of Nutrition; 2013 September 15-20; Granada, Spain. 2013; Vol. 63 (Suppl 1):221.

\* Long KZ, Montoya Y, Hertzmark E, Santos JI, Rosado JL. A double-blind, randomized, clinical trial of the effect of vitamin A and zinc supplementation on diarrheal disease and respiratory tract infections in children in Mexico City, Mexico. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**83**(3):693-700. [PUBMED: 16522919]

Rosado JL, Caamaño MC, Montoya YA, De Lourdes Solano MdL, Santos JI, Long KZ. Interaction of zinc or vitamin A supplementation and specific parasite infections on Mexican infants' growth: a randomized clinical trial. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**63**(10):1176-84. [PUBMED: 19623197]

### Long 2006b {published data only}

Long KZ, Montoya Y, Hertzmark E, Santos JI, Rosado JL. A double-blind, randomized, clinical trial of the effect of vitamin A and zinc supplementation on diarrheal disease and respiratory tract infections in children in Mexico City, Mexico. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**83**(3):693-700. [PUBMED: 16522919]

### Long 2007 {published data only}

Long KZ, Estrada-Garcia T, Rosado JL, Santos JI, Haas M, Firestone M, et al. The effect of vitamin A supplementation on the intestinal immune response in Mexican children is modified by pathogen infections and diarrhea. *Journal of Nutrition* 2006;**136**(5):1365-70. [PUBMED: 16614431]

\* Long KZ, Rosado JL, DuPont HL, Hertzmark E, Santos JI. Supplementation with vitamin A reduces watery diarrhoea and respiratory infections in Mexican children. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2007;**97**(2):337-43. [PUBMED: 17298703] Long KZ, Santos JI, Rosado JL, Lopez-Saucedo C, Thompson-Bonilla R, Abonce M, et al. Impact of vitamin A on selected gastrointestinal pathogen infections and associated diarrheal episodes among children in Mexico City, Mexico. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2006;**194**(9):1217-25. [PUBMED: 17041847]

### Pant 1996 {published data only}

\* Pant CR, Pokharel GP, Curtale F, Pokhrel RP, Grosse RN, Lepkowski J, et al. Impact of nutrition education and megadose vitamin A supplementation on the health of children in Nepal. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 1996; Vol. 74, issue 5:533-45. [PUBMED: 9002334]

Pokharel GP, Pant CR, Tilden RL, Pokhrel RP, Atmarita, Curtale F. Nutrition education and mega-dose vitamin A supplementation in Nepal. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* 1998;**65**(4):547-55. [PUBMED: 10773903]

### Pinnock 1986 {published data only}

Pinnock CB, Douglas RM, Badcock NR. Vitamin A status in children who are prone to respiratory tract infections. *Australian Paediatric Journal* 1986;**22**(2):95-9. [PUBMED: 3524531]

### Pinnock 1988 {published data only}

Pinnock CB, Douglas RM, Martin AJ, Badcock NR. Vitamin A status of children with a history of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infancy. *Australian Paediatric Journal* 1988;**24**(5):286-9. [PUBMED: 3067695]

### Rahman 2001 {published data only}

Rahman MM, Tofail F, Wahed MA, Fuchs GJ, Baqui AH, Alvarez JO. Short-term supplementation with zinc and vitamin A has no significant effect on the growth of undernourished Bangladeshi children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**75**(1):87-91. [PUBMED: 11756064]

\* Rahman MM, Vermund SH, Wahed MA, Fuchs GJ, Baqui AH, Alvarez JO. Simultaneous zinc and vitamin A supplementation in Bangladeshi children: randomised double blind controlled trial. *BMJ* 2001;**323**(7308):314-8. [DOI: 10.1136/ bmj.323.7308.314]

Rahman MM, Wahed MA, Fuchs GJ, Baqui AH, Alvarez JO. Synergistic effect of zinc and vitamin A on the biochemical indexes of vitamin A nutrition in children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**75**(1):92-8. [PUBMED: 11756065]

### Rahmathullah 1990 {published data only}

Rahmathullah L. Effect of receiving a weekly dose of vitamin A equivalent to the recommended dietary allowances among pre school children on mortality in south India. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* 1991;**58**(6):837-47. [PUBMED: 1818881]

Rahmathullah L, Underwood BA, Thulasiraj RD, Milton RC. Diarrhea, respiratory infections, and growth are not affected by a weekly low-dose vitamin A supplement: a masked, controlled field trial in children in southern India. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1991;**54**(3):568-77. [PUBMED: 1877512]

\* Rahmathullah L, Underwood BA, Thulasiraj RD, Milton RC, Ramaswamy K, Rahmathullah R, et al. Reduced mortality among children in southern India receiving a small weekly



dose of vitamin A. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1990;**323**(14):929-35. [PUBMED: 2205798]

Rahmathullah L, Underwood BA, Thulasiraj RD, Milton RC, Ramaswamy K, Rahmathullah R, et al. Vitamin A supplementation reduces childhood mortality. *National Medical Journal of India* 1991;**4**(4):187-9.

### Ramakrishnan 1995 {published data only}

Ramakrishnan U, Latham MC, Abel R. Vitamin A supplementation does not improve growth of preschool children: a randomized, double-blind field trial in south India. *Journal of Nutrition* 1995;**125**(2):202-11. [PUBMED: 7861247]

\* Ramakrishnan U, Latham MC, Abel R, Frongillo EA Jr. Vitamin A supplementation and morbidity among preschool children in south India. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(6):1295-303. [PUBMED: 7762534]

### Ranjini 2001 {published data only}

Cherian T, Ranjini EK, Balasubramaniam KA, Raghupathy P. Vitamin A supplementation in children with recurrent respiratory infections. *Indian Pediatrics* 2001;**38**(7):771-5. [PUBMED: 11463965]

### Reddy 1986a {published data only}

Reddy V, Vijayaraghavan K, Mathur KK. Effect of deworming and vitamin A administration on serum vitamin A levels in preschool children. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 1986;**32**(4):196-9. [PUBMED: 3534284]

### Reddy 1986b {published data only}

Reddy V, Vijayaraghavan K, Mathur KK. Effect of deworming and vitamin A administration on serum vitamin A levels in preschool children. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 1986;**32**(4):196-9. [PUBMED: 3534284]

### Ross 1993 HEALTH {published data only}

Benn CS, Aaby P, Nielsen J, Binka FN, Ross DA. Does vitamin A supplementation interact with routine vaccinations? An analysis of the Ghana Vitamin A Supplementation Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**90**(3):629-39. [PUBMED: 19640958]

Binka FN, Ross DA, Morris SS, Kirkwood BR, Arthur P, Dollimore N, et al. Vitamin A supplementation and childhood malaria in northern Ghana. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(4):853-9. [PUBMED: 7702031]

Dollimore N, Cutts F, Binka FN, Ross DA, Morris SS, Smith PG. Measles incidence, case fatality, and delayed mortality in children with or without vitamin A supplementation in rural Ghana. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1997;**146**(8):646-54. [PUBMED: 9345118]

Filteau SM, Morris SS, Raynes JG, Arthur P, Ross DA, Kirkwood BR, et al. Vitamin A supplementation, morbidity, and serum acute-phase proteins in young Ghanaian children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**62**(2):434-8. [PUBMED: 7542831]

Filteau SM, Morris SS, Tomkins AM, Arthur P, Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, et al. Lack of association between vitamin A status and

measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;**48**(9):669-77. [PUBMED: 8001524]

\* Ghana VAST Study Team, Ross DA, Dollimore N, Smith PG, Kirkwood BR, Arthur P, et al. Vitamin A supplementation in northern Ghana: effects on clinic attendances, hospital admissions, and child mortality. *Lancet* 1993;**342**(8862):7-12. [PUBMED: 8100345]

Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, Arthur P, Morris SS, Dollimore N, Binka FN, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the growth of young children in northern Ghana. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1996;**63**(5):773-81. [PUBMED: 8615363]

Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, Arthur P, Morris SS, Dollimore N, Binka FN, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the growth of young children in northern Ghana. *Early Human Development* 1996;**46**(3):279.

Ross DA, Kirkwood BR, Binka FN, Arthur P, Dollimore N, Morris SS, et al. Child morbidity and mortality following vitamin A supplementation in Ghana: time since dosing, number of doses, and time of year. *American Journal of Public Health* 1995;**85**(9):1246-51. [PUBMED: 7661232]

### Ross 1993 SURVIVAL {published data only}

Benn CS, Aaby P, Nielsen J, Binka FN, Ross DA. Does vitamin A supplementation interact with routine vaccinations? An analysis of the Ghana Vitamin A Supplementation Trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**90**(3):629-39. [PUBMED: 19640958]

Binka FN, Ross DA, Morris SS, Kirkwood BR, Arthur P, Dollimore N, et al. Vitamin A supplementation and childhood malaria in northern Ghana. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(4):853-9. [PUBMED: 7702031]

Dollimore N, Cutts F, Binka FN, Ross DA, Morris SS, Smith PG. Measles incidence, case fatality, and delayed mortality in children with or without vitamin A supplementation in rural Ghana. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1997;**146**(8):646-54. [PUBMED: 9345118]

Filteau SM, Morris SS, Raynes JG, Arthur P, Ross DA, Kirkwood BR, et al. Vitamin A supplementation, morbidity, and serum acute-phase proteins in young Ghanaian children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**62**(2):434-8. [PUBMED: 7542831]

Filteau SM, Morris SS, Tomkins AM, Arthur P, Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, et al. Lack of association between vitamin A status and measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;**48**(9):669-77. [PUBMED: 8001524]

\* Ghana VAST Study Team, Ross DA, Dollimore N, Smith PG, Kirkwood BR, Arthur P, et al. Vitamin A supplementation in northern Ghana: effects on clinic attendances, hospital admissions, and child mortality. *Lancet* 1993;**342**(8862):7-12. [PUBMED: 8100345]

Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, Arthur P, Morris SS, Dollimore N, Binka FN, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the



growth of young children in northern Ghana. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1996;**63**(5):773-81. [PUBMED: 8615363]

Kirkwood BR, Ross DA, Arthur P, Morris SS, Dollimore N, Binka FN, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the growth of young children in northern Ghana. *Early Human Development* 1996;**46**(3):279.

Ross DA, Kirkwood BR, Binka FN, Arthur P, Dollimore N, Morris SS, et al. Child morbidity and mortality following vitamin A supplementation in Ghana: time since dosing, number of doses, and time of year. *American Journal of Public Health* 1995;**85**(9):1246-51. [PUBMED: 7661232]

### Semba 1991 {published data only}

\* Semba R, Muhilal, Scott A, Natadisastra G, Wirasasmita S, Griffin D, et al. Immune status in children with mild vitamin A deficiency in Indonesia. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Annual Meeting; 1991 April 28 - May 3; Sarasota, FL. 1991; Vol. 32 (4).

Semba RD, Muhilal MPH, West KP Jr, Winget M, Natadisastra G, Scott A, et al. Impact of vitamin A supplementation on hematological indicators of iron metabolism and protein status in children. *Nutrition Research* 1992;**12**(4-5):469-78. [DOI: 10.1016/S0271-5317(05)80017-X]

Semba RD, Muhilal, Scott AL, Natadisastra G, West KP Jr, Sommer A. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on immunoglobulin G subclass responses to tetanus toxoid in children. *Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology* 1994;**1**(2):172-5. [PUBMED: 7496940]

Semba RD, Muhilal, Scott AL, Natadisastra G, Wirasasmita S, Mele L, et al. Depressed immune response to tetanus in children with vitamin A deficiency. *Journal of Nutrition* 1992;**122**(1):101-7. [PUBMED: 1729457]

### Semba 1995 {published data only}

Semba RD, Munasir Z, Beeler J, Akib A, Muhilal, Audet S, et al. Reduced seroconversion to measles in infants given vitamin A with measles vaccination. *Lancet* 1995;**345**(8961):1330-2. [PUBMED: 7752754]

### Sempertegui 1999 {published data only}

Sempértegui F, Estrella B, Camaniero V, Betancourt V, Izurieta R, Ortiz W, et al. The beneficial effects of weekly low-dose vitamin A supplementation on acute lower respiratory infections and diarrhea in Ecuadorian children. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**(1):e1. [PUBMED: 10390287]

### Shankar 1999 {published data only}

Shankar AH, Genton B, Semba RD, Baisor M, Paino J, Tamja S, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation on morbidity due to Plasmodium falciparum in young children in Papua New Guinea: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 1999;**354**(9174):203-9. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(98)08293-2]

### Sinha 1976 {published data only}

Sinha DP, Bang FB. The effect of massive doses of vitamin A on the signs of vitamin A deficiency in preschool children. *American* 

*Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1976;**29**(1):110-5. [PUBMED: 1082238]

### Smith 1999 {published data only}

Smith JC, Makdani D, Hegar A, Rao D, Douglass LW. Vitamin A and zinc supplementation of preschool children. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1999;**18**(3):213-22. [PUBMED: 10376776]

### Sommer 1986 {published data only}

Abdeljaber MH, Monto AS, Tilden RL, Schork MA, Tarwotjo I. The impact of vitamin A supplementation on morbidity: a randomized community intervention trial. *American Journal of Public Health* 1991;**81**(12):1654-6. [PMC1405285; PUBMED: 1746667]

Djunaedi E, Sommer A, Pandji A, Kusdiono, Taylor HR. Impact of vitamin A supplementation on xerophthalmia. A randomized controlled community trial. *Archives of Ophthalmology* 1988;**106**(2):218-22. [PUBMED: 3277608]

Schmitz J, West KP Jr, Khatry SK, Wu L, LeClerq SC, Karna S, et al. Vitamin A supplementation in preschool children and risk of hearing loss as adolescents and young adults in rural Nepal: randomised trial cohort follow-up study. *BMJ* 2012;**344**:d7962. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.d7962]

\* Sommer A, Tarwotjo I, Djunaedi E, West KP Jr, Loeden AA, Tilden R, et al. Impact of vitamin A supplementation on childhood mortality. A randomised controlled community trial. *Lancet* 1986;**1**(8491):1169-73. [PUBMED: 2871418]

Tielsch JM, West KP Jr. Cost and efficiency considerations in community-based trials of vitamin A in developing countries. Statistics in Medicine 1990; Vol. 9, issue 1-2:35-41; discussion 41-3. [PUBMED: 2345837]

West KP Jr, Djunaedi E, Pandji A. Vitamin A supplementation and growth: a randomized community trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1988; Vol. 48, issue 5:1257-64. [0002-9165]

### Stabell 1995 {published data only}

Stabell C, Balé C, Pedro da Silva A, Olsen J, Aaby P. No evidence of fontanelle-bulging episodes after vitamin A supplementation of 6- and 9-month-old infants in Guinea Bissau. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**49**(1):73-4. [PUBMED: 7713054]

### Stansfield 1993 {published data only}

Stansfield SK, Pierre-Louis M, Augustin A, Lerebours G. Vitamin A supplementation and increased prevalence of childhood diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections. *Lancet* 1993;**342**(8871):578-82. [DOI: 10.1016/0140-6736(93)91410-N]

### Van Agtmaal 1988 {published data only}

Van Agtmaal EJ, Bloem MW, Speek AJ, Saowakontha S, Schreurs HP, Van Haeringen NJ. The effect of vitamin A supplementation on tear fluid retinol levels of marginally nourished preschool children. *Current Eye Research* 1988;**7**(1):43-8. [PUBMED: 3359804]



### Venkatarao 1996 {published data only}

Venkatarao T, Ramakrishnan R, Nair NG, Radhakrishnan S, Sundaramoorthy L, Koya PK, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation to mother and infant on morbidity in infancy. Indian Pediatrics 1996; Vol. 33, issue 4:279-86. [PUBMED: 8772901]

### Vijayaraghavan 1990 {published data only}

Vijayaraghavan K, Radhaiah G, Surya Prakasam BS, Sarma KVR, Reddy V. Effect of massive dose vitamin A on morbidity and mortality in Indian children. *Lancet* 1990;**336**(8727):1342-5. [PUBMED: 1978164]

### West 1991 {published data only}

Bishai D, Kumar KCS, Waters H, Koenig M, Katz J, Khatry SK, et al. The impact of vitamin A supplementation on mortality inequalities among children in Nepal. *Health Policy and Planning* 2005;**20**(1):60-6. [PUBMED: 15689431]

Katz J, West KP Jr, Khatry SK, Thapa MD, LeClerq SC, Pradhan EK, et al. Impact of vitamin A supplementation on prevalence and incidence of xerophthalmia in Nepal. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science* 1995;**36**(13):2577-83. [PUBMED: 7499080]

Pokhrel RP, Khatry SK, West KP Jr, Shrestha SR, Katz J, Pradhan EK, et al. Sustained reduction in child mortality with vitamin A in Nepal. *Lancet* 1994;**343**(8909):1368-9. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(94)92508-9]

Shih JH, Lu SE. Analysis of failure time data with multilevel clustering, with application to the child vitamin a intervention trial in Nepal. Biometrics 2007; Vol. 63, issue 3:673-80. [PUBMED: 17825001]

\* West KP Jr, Katz J, LeClerq SC, Pradham EK, Khatry SK, Shrestha SR, et al. Efficacy of vitamin A in reducing preschool child mortality in Nepal. *Lancet* 1991;**338**(8759):67-71. [DOI: 10.1016/0140-6736(91)90070-6]

West KP Jr, LeClerq SC, Shrestha SR, Wu LSF, Pradhan EK, Khatry SK, et al. Effects of vitamin A on growth of vitamin A-deficient children: field studies in Nepal. *Journal of Nutrition* 1997;**127**(10):1957-65. [PUBMED: 9311951]

### References to studies excluded from this review

### Al-Mekhlafi 2014 {published data only}

Al-Mekhlafi HM, Al-Zabedi EM, Al-Maktari MT, Atroosh WM, Al-Delaimy AK, Moktar N, et al. Effects of vitamin A supplementation on iron status indices and iron deficiency anaemia: a randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients* 2014;**6**(1):190-206. [DOI: 10.3390/nu6010190; PMC3916855]

Al-Mekhlafi HM, Anuar TS, Al-Zabedi EM, Al-Maktari MT, Mahdy MAK, Ahmed A, et al. Does vitamin A supplementation protect schoolchildren from acquiring soil-transmitted helminthiasis? A randomized controlled trial. *Parasites & Vectors* 2014;**7**:367. [DOI: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-367]

### Bahl 1997 {published data only}

Bahl R, Bhandari N, Taneja S, Bhan MK. The impact of vitamin A supplementation on physical growth of children is dependent on season. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1997; Vol. 51, issue 1:26-9. [PUBMED: 9023463]

### Bhaskaram 1997 {published data only}

Bhaskaram P, Rao KV. Enhancement in seroconversion to measles vaccine with simultaneous administration of vitamin A in 9-months-old Indian infants. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* 1997;**64**(4):503-9. [PUBMED: 10771879]

### Bloem 1990 {published data only}

Bloem MW, Wedel M, Van Agtmaal EJ, Speek AJ, Saowakontha S, Schreurs WHP. Vitamin A intervention: short-term effects of a single, oral, massive dose on iron metabolism. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**51**(1):76-9. [PUBMED: 2296931]

### Chen 2012 {published data only}

Chen K, Li TY, Chen L, Qu P, Liu YX. Effects of vitamin A, vitamin A plus iron and multiple micronutrient-fortified seasoning powder on preschool children in a suburb of Chongqing, China. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology* 2008;**54**(6):440-7. [PUBMED: 19155581]

Chen K, Liu YF, Chen L, Zhang X, Liu YX, Chen J, et al. Effects of vitamin A, vitamin A plus iron and multiple micronutrient-fortified seasoning powder on iron metabolic homeostasis. *Chinese Journal of Pediatrics* 2011;**49**(12):926-32. [PUBMED: 22336361]

\* Chen L, Liu YF, Gong M, Jiang W, Fan Z, Qu P, et al. Effects of vitamin A, vitamin A plus zinc, and multiple micronutrients on anemia in preschool children in Chongqing, China. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**21**(1):3-11. [PUBMED: 22374555]

### Chhagan 2010 {published data only}

Chhagan MK, Van den Broeck J, Luabeya KK, Mpontshane N, Tomkins A, Bennish ML. Effect on longitudinal growth and anemia of zinc or multiple micronutrients added to vitamin A: a randomized controlled trial in children aged 6-24 months. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:145. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-145]

\* Chhagan MK, Van den Broeck J, Luabeya KK, Mpontshane N, Tucker KL, Bennish ML. Effect of micronutrient supplementation on diarrhoeal disease among stunted children in rural South Africa. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**63**(7):850-7. [PUBMED: 19174830]

### Edmond 2012 {published data only}

Edmond KL, Hurt L, Fenty J, Amenga-Etego S, Zandoh C, Hurt C, et al. Effect of vitamin A supplementation in women of reproductive age on cause-specific early and late infant mortality in rural Ghana: ObaapaVitA double-blind, clusterrandomised, placebo-controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2012;**2**(1):1-10. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2011-000658]

### Fahmida 2007 {published data only}

Fahmida U, Rumawas JSP, Utomo B, Patmonodewo S, Schultink W. Zinc-iron, but not zinc-alone supplementation, increased linear growth of stunted infants with low

haemoglobin. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**16**(2):301-9. [PUBMED: 17468087]

### Ganon 2014 {published data only}

Gannon B, Kaliwile C, Arscott SA, Schmaelzle S, Chileshe J, Kalungwana N, et al. Biofortified orange maize is as efficacious as a vitamin A supplement in Zambian children even in the presence of high liver reserves of vitamin A: a communitybased, randomized placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014;**100**(6):1541-50. [PUBMED: 25411289]

### Kartasurya 2012 {published data only}

Kartasurya MI, Ahmed F, Subagio HW, Rahfiludin MZ, Marks GC. Zinc combined with vitamin A reduces upper respiratory tract infection morbidity in a randomised trial in preschool children in Indonesia. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2012;**108**(12):2251-60. [PUBMED: 22414819]

### Kothari 1991 {published data only}

Kothari G. The effect of vitamin A prophylaxis on morbidity and mortality among children in urban slums in Bombay. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 1991;**37**(3):141. [PUBMED: 1861286]

### Nankabirwa 2011 {published data only}

Nankabirwa V, Tylleskar T, Nankunda J, Engebretsen I, Sommerfelt H, Tumwine J. Poster presentation: prevalence of malaria parasitaemia among infants in Uganda and its association with breastfeeding, peer counselling and vitamin a supplementation. Tropical Medicine & International Health. Abstracts of the 7th European Congress on Tropical Medicine and International Health; 2011 October 3-6; Barcelona, Spain. 2011; Vol. 16 Suppl s1:97.

\* Nankabirwa V, Tylleskar T, Nankunda J, Engebretsen IM, Sommerfelt H, Tumwine JK. Malaria parasitaemia among infants and its association with breastfeeding peer counselling and vitamin A supplementation: a secondary analysis of a cluster randomized trial. *PLOS ONE* 2011;**6**(7):e21862. [PUBMED: 21760916]

### Owusu-Agyei 2013 {published data only}

Owusu-Agyei SS, Newton E, Mahama LG, Febir M, Ali K, Adjei K, et al. Impact of vitamin A with zinc supplementation on malaria morbidity in Ghana. *Nutrition Journal* 2013;**12**:1-9. [DOI: 10.1186/1475-2891-12-131]

### Semba 1990 {published data only}

Semba RD, Wirasasmita S, Natadisastra G, Muhilal, Sommer A. Response of Bitot's spots in preschool children to vitamin A treatment. *American Journal of Ophthalmology* 1990;**110**(4):416-20. [PUBMED: 2220978]

### Semba 2005 {published data only}

Semba RD, Ndugwa C, Perry RT, Clark TD, Jackson JB, Melikian G, et al. Effect of periodic vitamin A supplementation on mortality and morbidity of human immunodeficiency virusinfected children in Uganda: a controlled clinical trial. *Nutrition* 2005;**21**(1):25-31. [PUBMED: 15661475]

### Wu 2007 {published data only}

Wu Z, Lin L, Ouyang L. Impact of vitamin A on the immune function of infants. *China Tropical Medicine* 2007;**7**(4):540-1.

### Yakymenko 2011 {published data only}

Yakymenko D, Benn CS, Martins C, Diness BR, Fisker AB, Rodrigues A, et al. The impact of different doses of vitamin A supplementation on male and female mortality. A randomised trial from Guinea-Bissau. *BMC Pediatrics* 2011;**11**:77. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2431-11-77]

### Yang 2002 {published data only}

Yang YX, Han JH, Shao XP, He M, Bian LH, Wang Z, et al. Effect of micronutrient supplementation on the growth of preschool children in China. *Biomedical and Environmental Sciences* 2002;**15**(3):196-202. [PUBMED: 12500659]

### **References to studies awaiting assessment**

### Aklamati 2006 {published data only}

Aklamati E, Brown KH, Mulenga M, Kafwembe E, Peerson JM, Stephensen C, et al. Impact of high-dose vitamin A supplements on vitamin A status of 3-4 year old Zambian boys. *FASEB Journal* 2006;**20**(5):A1050.

### **Additional references**

### Alvarez 1995

Alvarez JO, Salazar-Lindo E, Kohatsu J, Miranda P, Stephensen CB. Urinary excretion of retinol in children with acute diarrhoea. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(6):1273-6. [PUBMED: 7762530]

### Bates 1995

Bates CJ. Vitamin A. *Lancet* 1995;**345**(8941):31-5. [PUBMED: 7799706]

### Beaton 1993

Beaton GH, Martorell R, Aronson KJ, Edmonston B, McCabe G, Ross AC, et al. Effectiveness of Vitamin A supplementation in the control of young child morbidity and mortality in developing countries - nutrition policy discussion paper no. 13. www.unscn.org/layout/modules/resources/files/Policy\_paper\_ No\_13.pdf (accessed 23 March 2016).

### Bello 2009

Bello S, Meremikwu MM, Ejemot RI. Routine vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of blindness due to measles infection in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007719]

### Bhutta 2015

Bhutta ZA, Baker SK. Premature abandonment of global vitamin A supplementation programmes is not prudent!. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2015;**44**(1):297-9. [DOI: 10.1093/ije/ dyu274]

### Chen 2008

Chen H, Zhuo Q, Yuan W, Wang J, Wu T. Vitamin A for preventing acute lower respiratory tract infections in children up to seven



years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006090.pub2]

### Darlow 2011

Darlow BA, Graham PJ. Vitamin A supplementation to prevent mortality and short- and long-term morbidity in very low birthweight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000501.pub3]

### Fawzi 1993

Fawzi WW, Chalmers TC, Herrera MG, Mosteller F. Vitamin A supplementation and child mortality. *JAMA* 1993;**269**(7):898-903. [DOI: 10.1001/ jama.1993.03500070078033]

### Fawzi 2006

Fawzi WW. The benefits and concerns related to vitamin a supplementation. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2006;**193**(6):756-9. [DOI: 10.1086/500369; PUBMED: 16479507]

### Glasziou 1993

Glasziou PP, Mackerras DE. Vitamin A supplementation in infectious diseases: a meta-analysis. *BMJ* 1993;**306**(6874):366-70. [PMC1676417; PUBMED: 8461682]

### Gogia 2011

Gogia S, Sachdev HS. Vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in infants six months of age or less. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007480]

### Green 1928

Green HN, Mellanby E. Vitamin A as an anti-infective agent. British Medical Journal 1928;**2**(3537):691-6. [PMC2456524]

### Guyatt 2011

Guyatt G, Oxman AD, Akl EA, Kunz R, Vist G, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction-GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011;**64**(4):383-94. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.04.026; PUBMED: 21195583]

### Habicht 2013

Habicht JP, Victora C. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):592. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(13)61736-5]

### Haider 2017

Haider BA, Sharma R, Bhutta ZA. Neonatal vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of mortality and morbidity in term neonates in low and middle income countries. Cochrane Database Syst Rev Feb 24, 2017, issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006980]

### Haskell 1999

Haskell MJ, Brown KH. Maternal vitamin A nutriture and the vitamin A content of human milk. *Journal of Mammary Gland Biology and Neoplasia* 1999;**4**(3):243-57. [PUBMED: 10527467]

### Hathcock 1997

Hathcock JN. Vitamins and minerals: efficacy and safety. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1997;**66**(2):427-37. [PUBMED: 9250127]

### Higgins 2011a

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne JAC. Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

### Higgins 2011b

Higgins JPT, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Chapter 16: Special topics in statistics. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

### Imdad 2010b

Imdad A, Yakoob MY, Haider BA, Bhutta ZA. Preventive and therapeutic effects of vitamin A supplementation on infant and childhood morbidity and mortality: a systematic review. In: Bhutta ZA editor(s). Nutrition Interventions for Maternal and Child Health and Survival. Vol. **1**, Oxford University Press, 2010:125-39.

### Imdad 2016

Imdad A, Ahmed Z, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in infants one to six months of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 9. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007480.pub3]

### Irlam 2010

Irlam JH, Visser MME, Rollins NN, Siegfried N. Micronutrient supplementation in children and adults with HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003650.pub3]

### Katz 1995

Katz J, West KP Jr, Khatry SK, Thapa MD, LeClerq SC, Pradhan EK, et al. Impact of vitamin A supplementation on prevalence and incidence of xerophthalmia in Nepal. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science* 1995;**36**(13):2577-83. [PUBMED: 7499080]

### Klemm 2009

Klemm RD, West KJ, Tielsh J, Wu L, Katz J. TU54 poster presentation: pooled analysis of Asian newborn vitamin A supplementation trials to assess differential effects of early infant mortality. Micronutrients, Health and Development: Evidence-based Programs. Proceedings of the 2nd International Meeting of the Micronutrient Forum; 2009 May 12-15; Beijing, China. 2009.

### Klemm 2010

Klemm RD, West KP Jr, Palmer AC, Johnson Q, Randall P, Ranum P, et al. Vitamin A fortification of wheat flour: considerations and current recommendations. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin* 2010;**31**(1 Suppl):S47-61. [PUBMED: 20629352]



### Klemm 2016

Klemm RD, Palmer AC, Greig A, Engle-Stone R, Dalmiya N. A changing landscape for vitamin A programs: implications for optimal intervention packages, program monitoring, and safety. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin* 2016;**22**:1-12. [DOI: 10.1177/0379572116630481]

### Mannar 2013

Mannar V, Schultink W, Spahn K. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):591-2. [PUBMED: 23961552]

### Mayo-Wilson 2007

Mayo-Wilson E. Reporting implementation in randomized trials: proposed additions to the consolidated standards of reporting trials statement. *American Journal of Public Health* 2007;**97**(4):630-3. [DOI: 10.2105/AJPH.2006.094169; PMC1829360]

### Mayo-Wilson 2011

Mayo-Wilson E, Imdad A, Herzer K, Yakoob MY, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplements for preventing mortality, illness, and blindness in children aged under 5: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d5094. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.d5094]

### Mayo-Wilson 2013

Mayo-Wilson E, Imdad A, Herzer K, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):594. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61739-0; PUBMED: 23953382]

### Mitra 1998

Mitra AK, Alvarez JO, Guay-Woodford L, Fuchs GJ, Wahed MA, Stephenson CB. Urinary retinol excretion and kidney function in children with shigellosis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1998;**68**(5):1095-103. [PUBMED: 9808228]

### Moher 2009

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, PRISMA Group. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLOS Medicine* 2009;**6**(7):e1000097. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097; PMC2707599; PUBMED: 19621072]

### Ni 2005

Wu T, Ni J, Wei J. Vitamin A for non-measles pneumonia in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003700.pub2]

### Peto 2013

Peto R, Awasthi S, Read S, Clark S, Bundy D. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children - authors' reply. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):594-6. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61741-9]

### Ramakrishnan 2002

Ramakrishnan U, Darnton-Hill I. Assessment and control of vitamin A deficiency disorders. *Journal of Nutrition* 2002;**132**(9 Suppl):2947-53S. [PUBMED: 12221275]

### RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

### **Rice 2004**

Rice AL, West KP Jr, Black RE. Vitamin A Deficiency. Global and Regional Burden of Disease Attributable to Selected Major Risk Factors. Vol. **1**, Geneva: World Health Organization, 2004.

### Semba 1999

Semba RD. Vitamin A and immunity to viral, bacterial and protozoan infections. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 1999;**58**(3):719-27. [PUBMED: 10604208]

### Shenai 1993

Shenai JP. Vitamin A. In: Tsang RC, Lucas A, Uauy R editor(s). Nutritional Needs of the Preterm Infant: Scientific Basis and Practical Guidelines. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1993:87-100.

### Sloan 2013

Sloan NL, Mitra SN. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):593. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(13)61738-9; PUBMED: 23953379]

### Smith 1976

Smith FR, Goodman DS. Vitamin A transport in human vitamin A toxicity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1976;**294**(15):805-8. [PUBMED: 943041]

### Sommer 1996

Sommer A, West KP Jr. Vitamin A Deficiency: Health, Survival and Vision. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

### Sommer 2002

Sommer A, Davidson FR, Annecy Accords. Assessment and control of vitamin A deficiency: the Annecy Accords. *Journal of Nutrition* 2002;**132**(9 Suppl):2845S-50S. [PUBMED: 12221259]

### Sommer 2013

Sommer A, West KP Jr, Martorell R. Vitamin A supplementation in Indian children. *Lancet* 2013;**382**(9892):591. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(13)60645-5]

### Stevens 2015

Stevens GA, Bennett JE, Hennocq Q, Lu Y, De-Regil LM, Rogers L, et al. Trends and mortality effects of vitamin A deficiency in children in 138 low-income and middle-income countries between 1991 and 2013: a pooled analysis of population-based surveys. *Lancet Global Health* 2015;**3**(9):e528–36. [DOI: 10.1016/S2214-109X(15)00039-X]

### US Institute of Medicine, Food and Nutrition Board

US Institute of Medicine, Food, Nutrition Board. Standing Committee on the Scientific Evaluation of Dietary Reference Intakes. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin A, Vitamin K, Arsenic, Boron, Chromium, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Silicon, Vanadium, and Zinc. Washington (DC): National Academy Press, 2000.



#### Van den Broek 2002

Van den Broek N, Kulier R, Gülmezoglu AM, Villar J. Vitamin A supplementation during pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2002, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001996]

### Van Lieshout 2005

Van Lieshout M, de Pee S. Vitamin A equivalency estimates: understanding apparent differences. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**81**(4):943-5; author reply 945-6.

#### Villamor 2000

Villamor E, Fawzi WW. Vitamin A supplementation: implications for morbidity and mortality in children. Journal of Infectious Diseases 2000; Vol. 182 Suppl 1:S122-33. [DOI: 10.1086/315921]

### West 2002

West CE, Eilander A, Van Lieshout M. Consequences of revised estimates of carotenoid bioefficacy for dietary control of vitamin A deficiency in developing countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2002;**132**(9 Suppl):2920-6S. [PUBMED: 12221270]

#### West 2003

West KP Jr. Vitamin A deficiency disorders in children and women. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin* 2003;**4**(4 Suppl):S78-S90. [PUBMED: 17016949]

#### WHO 2009

World Health Organization. Global prevalence of vitamin A deficiency in populations at risk 1995–2005: WHO global database on vitamin A deficiency. apps.who.int/iris/ bitstream/10665/44110/1/9789241598019\_eng.pdf (accessed 23 March 2016).

### Wiysonge 2011

Wiysonge CS, Shey M, Kongnyuy EJ, Sterne JA, Brocklehurst P. Vitamin A supplementation for reducing the risk of mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003648.pub3]

### Yang 2005

Yang HM, Mao M, Wan C. Vitamin A for treating measles in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001479.pub3]

### References to other published versions of this review

#### Imdad 2010a

Imdad A, Herzer K, Mayo-Wilson E, Yakoob MY, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children from 6 months to 5 years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008524.pub2]

#### Imdad 2010c

Imdad A, Herzer K, Mayo-Wilson E, Yakoob MY, Bhutta ZA. Vitamin A supplementation for preventing morbidity and mortality in children six months to five years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008524]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

# CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

#### Agarwal 1995

Methods	Cluster-randomised trial conducted in Uttar Pradesh, India
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : all children below 6 years of age were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Children with xeroph- thalmia were excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : a total of 16 clusters (subcentres) were randomly selected and divided into 4 subdivisions (4 subcentres in each), with drugs A (vitamin A) and B (placebo) distributed in 2 each randomly. At the end of the study, investigators found that vitamin A was distributed in 3 subdivisions (12 subcentres) and placebo in 1 only (4 subcentres) by mistake. A total of 17,778 children were approached but only 15,247 children were included in the final analysis based on the fact that they received at least 1 dose of vitamin A.
Interventions	Children in the experimental group received vitamin A along with small amounts of vitamin E. The dosages were 50,000 IU of vitamin A and 10 IU of vitamin E for children aged 1-6 months and 100,000 IU of vitamin A and 20 IU of vitamin E for children aged 7-72 months. The intervention was delivered every 4 months and continued for 12 months.
Outcomes	All-cause and cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, pneumonia, measles, and meningitis
Notes	The trial was conducted in 2 phases. The first phase consisted of 15 months (i.e. 3 months for registra- tion and 12 months for intervention and measurement of relevant outcomes). In the second phase,



#### Agarwal 1995 (Continued)

mortality was measured in a sub-sample of initially-included children, exactly 12 months after termination of first phase. The cause of death was assigned by using a verbal autopsy tool. Baseline mortality rates for children below 6 years of age were 27.7 and 23.3 per 1000 for intervention and control group, respectively, with significant differences in the 2 groups (P < 0.01). According to WHO, India is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).

### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Out of the total 43 subcentres, 16 were randomly selected, four subdivisions (4 subcentres in each) were made and drugs A and B distributed in two each randomly"
		<b>Comment</b> : authors do not specify the method of sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient information to permit judgment

#### Albert 2003

Methods	Factorial design, individually-randomized trial conducted in Dhaka, the capital city of Bangladesh
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 2-5 years of either sex, vitamin A deficiency (serum retinol level < 20 mg/dL; and nutritional status corresponding to a weight-for-age score that was 61% of the median National Center for Health Standards standard were included. Children who had received vitamin A supplemen- tation during the preceding 6 months or who had a history of night blindness or sickness due to under- lying illnesses such as diarrhoea or respiratory tract infections were excluded.
	Sample: 256 children
Interventions	4 groups:
	<ol> <li>Group I: vitamin A. Children were given 5 mL (200,000 IU) of vitamin A syrup once a week before ad- ministration of the first dose of the vaccine and received 5 mL of a placebo syrup every day for 42 days</li> </ol>



Albert 2003 (Continued)	
	starting 3 weeks before administration of the first dose of vaccine and ending 1 week after the second dose of vaccine
	2. Group II: zinc. Children received 5 mL of zinc acetate syrup (containing 20 mg of elemental zinc) daily and a single dose of a placebo syrup, according to the same schedule used for the children in the A group
	3. Grpup III: vitamin A + zinc. Supplementation with both vitamin A and zinc
	4. Group IV: placebo
Outcomes	Vibriocidal antibody response to cholera vaccine
Notes	No clinical outcomes were available so no data were included in meta-analysis
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Bottles of syrup were serially numbered according to the randomiza- tions list"
		Comment: most likely done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The randomizations code was broken after completion of the study"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The zinc syrup and its placebo syrup looked very similar, as did the vi- tamin A syrup and its placebo syrup."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The randomization code was broken after completion of the study"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The randomization code was broken after completion of the study"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	Comment: minimal attrition
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : no trial registration number was available
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study seems to be free of other bias

A m	-	2	n	0	n	
л у	a	4	υ	υ	U	

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in New Delhi, India
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : infants aged 9-12 months attending the immunisation clinic of Safdurjung hospital in New Delhi were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Sick infants requiring hospitalisation excluded
	<b>Sample</b> : 256 infants, with equal numbers (i.e. 128) in vitamin A and placebo group. Mean age of participants was 9 months



Arya 2000 (Continued)	
Interventions	The experimental group received a single dose of 100,000 IU of vitamin A in arachis oil. The control group received placebo in peanut oil. Both vitamin A and placebo were administered at the time of measles vaccination. At the end of the study, the vitamin A group received placebo, and the placebo group received vitamin A.
Outcomes	Incidence of side effects in first 24 hours (vomiting, loose motions, fever, irritability, bulging fontanelle)
Notes	Study participants were not significantly different in sex, age, and weight distribution, and nutrition- al status at the baseline.The baseline prevalence of vomiting, loose stools, fever, and irritability dur- ing the 24 hours prior to dosing was similar in both groups. 97.3% of the included infants had normal serum retinol level before the study.

# **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The infants were randomised according to the order of arrival at hospital. Randomisation was done by the nurse who gave measles vaccine to these children."
		Comment: probably not done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : children were randomised according to their entry into hospital
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This double-blind, randomised supplied in small dark bottles marked '1' and '2'."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This double-blind, randomised supplied in small dark bottles marked '1' and '2'."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This double-blind, randomised supplied in small dark bottles marked '1' and '2' Two clinicians examined each of the infants at both first and second visits. Neither clinician knew the bottle code."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : a total of 39 (15.2%) infants were lost to follow-up with similar dis- tribution in both the groups. Reasons for loss to follow-up not given
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : methods describe that the clinicians did physical examinations and recorded weight, nutritional status, any signs of vitamin A deficiency, heart rate, respiratory rate, temperature, and systemic examination, especially neurological examination including the state of the fontanelle, reflexes, motor and sensory functions, etc. But bulging fontanelle not reported as an outcome, nor other variables mentioned in the results
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no other apparent bias

### Bahl 1999

Methods	Individually-randomised study conducted in an urban slum of Delhi, India
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : infants aged 6-9 months were identified and enrolled into the study when they turned 9 months old. Infants who had a previous history of measles, contact with a case of measles or measles

Bahl 1999 (Continued)	pants with serious illne	received a dose of vitamin A in the previous 4 months were excluded . Particiess requiring hospitalisation or having clinical signs of vitamin A deficiency (i.e. spots, etc.) were also excluded.			
	<b>Sample</b> : 618 infants ra study population consi	ndomised either to vitamin A (N = 309) or placebo group (N = 309). 50% of the isted of male infants.			
Interventions		ervention group were given a single dose of 30 mg (100,000 IU) of vitamin A in nitate, and the control group received soybean oil as placebo. Children were fol-			
Outcomes		neasles vaccine, incidence of measles during study period, and side effects (like etc.) in first 48 hours were also reported.			
Notes	The primary objective of the study was to determine the response to measles vaccine when adminis- tered along with vitamin A at 9 months of age. The study found no significant difference in antibody titres between the 2 groups at 3 months after the administration of intervention. The baseline preva- lence of clinical vitamin A deficiency in children aged 1-5 years in the study area was 3.5% and that of biochemical vitamin A deficiency was 37%.				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Infants were randomly assigned to receive vitamin A or a placebo by using a simple randomisation scheme with random permuted blocks of size eight, i.e. four infants each out of every eight infants enrolled were ran- domised to receive vitamin A or a placebo."			
		Comment: probably done			
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This scheme ensured that all infants received 30 mg vitamin A by 12 mo of age without interfering with the double-blind design of the study."			
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Comment: probably done Comment: adequate masking of vitamin A and placebo should have meant that providers were adequately blinded			
Blinding of provider					
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : adequate masking of vitamin A and placebo should have meant that outcome assessors were adequately blinded			
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : losses to follow-up and exclusions described. Missing data excluded from the analysis. It is not possible to ascertain whether the exclusion of data from 17% of participants (equally distributed between treatment groups) would have impacted on the results. The investigators state that the reason for their exclusion is that a follow-up serum sample could not be ascertained.			
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : data on harms are incompletely disclosed in the study report			
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias			



### Barreto 1994

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in Serrinha, Brazil
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-48 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. The exclusion criteria was presence of xerophthalmia or measles infection within the previous 30 days. Children who received a high dose of vitamin A supplementation in the previous 6 months or had weight-for-age less than 60% of the statistical median were also excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : a total of 1240 children were included, 620 in vitamin A group and 620 in placebo. Mean age of participants was 28 months, and proportion of boys was 52%
Interventions	The experimental group received vitamin A in a dose of 100,000 IU for children younger than 12 months and 200,000 IU for children older than 12 months. The control group received placebo only. The intervention was delivered every 4 months for 1 year.
Outcomes	All-cause mortality, incidence and prevalence of diarrhoea and respiratory tract disease, incidence of measles and xerophthalmia
Notes	The study area had inadequate pubic health services. A previous survey in the area showed a biochemi- cal deficiency (serum vitamin A concentration < 0.35 mmol/L) rate of 7.4% in children of this age group. According to WHO criteria, vitamin A deficiency should be considered a pubic health problem in this area. The surveillance for morbidity outcome was done 3 times/week for 1 year, so the recall period was 48-72 hours. We took data for incidence of measles and xerophthalmia from account of attrition in Re- sults section. According to WHO, Brazil does not have a high child mortality rate (i.e. < 40/1000).

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Children were randomly assigned to receive vitamin A or placebo four times-at the start of the trial and every 4 months thereafter."
		<b>Comment</b> : authors do not specify the method of sequence generation.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "only an external investigator had the codes for the individually wrapped and numbered capsules."
		<b>Comment</b> : although specific details were not disclosed, the available informa- tion suggests that allocation was adequately concealed.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The gelatinous capsules of vitamin A and placebo (supplied by Hoff- man La Roche) were identical in appearance and were unwrapped just before administration."
		<b>Comment</b> : the study was double-blind, with identical presentation and dosing of vitamin A and placebo.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The gelatinous capsules of vitamin A and placebo (supplied by Hoff- man La Roche) were identical in appearance and were unwrapped just before administration."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The study was kept double-blind and only an external investigator had the codes for the individually wrapped and numbered capsules."



Barreto 1994 (Continued)		
		<b>Comment</b> : if the assessors were not involved in the allocation process as sug- gested by the available information, outcome assessors were likely to have been blinded to treatment group assignment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The total loss in follow-up time was 10.3%, equally distributed be- tween the study groups."
		<b>Comment</b> : the rate of attrition was balanced between the 2 treatment groups and was primarily attributable to migration. On that basis, attrition bias is not likely to have impacted on the results of the review.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : the protocol for the study was not available and, as such, this aspect of the reporting of the study could not be assessed.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other potential bias.

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in Belem and Mindra, 2 districts in Bissau, the capital of Guinea-Bissau
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : infants aged 6-9 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those with signs of xeroph- thalmia, history of previous vitamin A supplementation, history of measles infection before 9 months of age, or who had a positive haemagglutinin-inhibition assay (HIA) titre at 9 months of age were exclud- ed. All infants reported to have had measles at 9-18 months of age were also excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : a total of 462 infants were randomised to either intervention or control group. The mean age of participants was 8.7 months, and proportion of boys was 51%.
Interventions	There were 3 study groups:
	<ol> <li>Group I: included "infants aged 6 months and were randomly allocated to receive either a dose of measles vaccine at 6 months and a dose of measles vaccine at 9 months together with vitamin A sup- plement or the same dosing of measles vaccine with placebo as the supplement"</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Group II: consisted of "infants who were randomly allocated either poliomyelitis vaccine at 6 months and a single dose of measles vaccine at 9 months with vitamin A supplement or the same vaccine doings with a placebo as the supplement"</li> </ol>
	3. Group III: included "infants who were older than 7·5 months at the beginning of the study or who were not found at home until they reached the age of 7·5 months, were included in the study at age 9 months and received a measles vaccine plus vitamin A or placebo supplement at that age"
	Vitamin A was supplemented in a single dose of 100,000 IU dissolved in 1 mL of vegetable oil along with 40 IU of vitamin E.
	The placebo was 40 IU of vitamin E dissolved in 1 mL of vegetable oil.
Outcomes	Antibody response to measles vaccine, all-cause mortality, incidence of measles
Notes	The primary objective of the study was to calculate the antibody response to measles vaccine when giv- en with vitamin A. The results for antibody response to measles vaccine showed no significant differ- ence between the groups. The study concluded that simultaneous administration of measles vaccine and vitamin A has no negative effect on measles immunity. Similarly, vitamin A supplementation was shown to have no significant effect on immune response of CD4 and CD8 T-cell in children without clin- ical vitamin A deficiency. Vitamin A or placebo was given only at 9 months of age in all 3 study groups. The only difference among the groups was the frequency and type of vaccine administered. We there- fore added all the numbers for all 3 intervention and placebo groups to report the outcomes of interest



Benn 1997 (Continued)

to our review. We primarily took data from trial flow diagram and calculated the effect sizes accordingly.

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The allocation sequence was computer generated."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The allocation sequence was kept in sealed envelopes and only re- leased when all clinical laboratory analyses were completed."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " because of the young age of the participants, any difference in taste was irrelevant"
Blinding of Participants		Comment: identical presentation; probably adequate
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "None of the staff involved knew whether the bottles contained vita- min A or placebo"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "None of the staff involved knew whether the bottles contained vita- min A or placebo"
Blinding of outcome as- sessor		<b>Comment</b> : masking of treatment group assignment and treatment to study personnel likely to have been maintained throughout.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : number lost to follow-up and those excluded were explicitly de- scribed and equal in both the groups. Loss to follow-up exceeded the num- ber of deaths and children with measles. Reasons for missing data (migration) probably unrelated to treatment
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : some evidence of selective outcome reporting around malaria; however, deaths and prevalence of measles reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : authors report imbalance in self-reported disease in the children aged 6 months at baseline. It is unclear how big an impact this will have had as the variable is not specific

Ri	C M	120	199	Л
D	20	las	122	-

Methods	Individually randomised, placebo-controlled trial conducted in Gobinda-Khatick slum area of eastern Calcutta, India
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 12-71 months were eligible for inclusion in the study. Participants with signs of vitamin A deficiency (for example, xerophthalmia) were excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : 180 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. Mean age of children and proportion of boys were not specified in the study.
Interventions	The experimental group received 200,000 IU of vitamin A in the form of retinyl palmitate. The control group received placebo. Only a single dose of intervention was administered and children were followed for 6 months.
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and acute respiratory tract infection



#### Biswas 1994 (Continued)

Notes

The baseline age and nutritional characteristics were similar in both the groups. The surveillance for morbidity outcomes was done twice monthly. For respiratory disease morbidity, we took data for lower respiratory tract infection only.

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "For each strata, a restricted randomisation list was prepared a random permutated block of block length 6 was used."
		<b>Comment</b> : block randomisation by age and weight; probably done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " randomisation was done by a pharmacist of the drug manufactur- ing company."
		<b>Comment</b> : assuming that the pharmacist was independent of the study team, this was probably adequate
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " identical (colour and taste) placebo. Both drug and placebo were prepared and dispensed in a single dose amber coloured glass ampoule by a local pharmaceutical company."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "For keeping the trial totally blinded to all participants (for example, patients, investigators, surveyor), randomisation was done by a pharmacist of the drug manufacturing company. Samples of drug (or placebo) were identified by the code number of the respective child."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "For keeping the trial totally blinded to all participants (for example, patients, investigators, surveyor), randomisation was done by a pharmacist of the drug manufacturing company. Samples of drug (or placebo) were identified by the code number of the respective child."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " data was analysed for 174 children due to attrition of 6 children for various reasons (for example, 5 children were hospitalised due to illnesses unrelated to the study objectives and the death of 1 child due post-measles bronchopneumonia)."
		<b>Comment</b> : attrition was low and reported not to relate to treatment.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : study protocol was not available to permit a clear judgement. Study aims were to measure diarrhoea and respiratory infection; both out- comes were reported in full in the study report. 1 child died and the treatment group assignment was not disclosed.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

# Chen 2013a

Methods	Factorial design, individually randomised trial conducted in Chengdu City, China
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 3-6 years, apparently good health, haemoglobin (Hb) concentration > 60 g/L, serum C-reactive protein (CRP) < 10 mg/L, parental or guardian's approval for participation and parental or guardian's agreement to avoid additional use of vitamin A and iron supplements during the investigation were eligible for inclusion. Children with evidence of recent acute or chronic illnesses and/or Hb <60 g/L were excluded.



## Chen 2013a (Continued)

	Sample: 387 children were included in the study		
Interventions	4 groups:		
	1. Group I: received a 200,000 IU vitamin A capsule (as retinol) just once initially		
	2. Group II: received ferrous sulfate (element Fe 1-2 mg/kg) once daily for 6 months		
	<ol> <li>Group III: received a 200,000 IU vitamin A capsule once initially and ferrous sulfate (element Fe 1-2 mg/kg) once daily for 6 months</li> </ol>		
	4. Group IV, as the placebo control group, received neither vitamin A nor ferrous sulfate		
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and LRTI The study setting was a periurban area in Huayuan Town, Pixian County of Chengdu City, Sichuan Province, western China, from March to September 2011. Supplementation was given in schools. The paper did not have a study flow diagram. The data from the factorial design were included in 2 data sets. The first data set (Chen 2013a) is the comparison between Vitamin A and placebo while the second data set (Chen 2013b) is the comparison between vitamin A + iron vs iron only. The data for meta-analy- sis was taken from table 2 and we calculated the rate ratio based on the number of events in the inter- vention and control groups with the denominator as person-days at risk.		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The RAND function of Excel (Microsoft, Redmond,WA, USA) was used to generate computer randomly permutated codes"	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The health care workers, outcome assessors, data analyst and children were not made aware of the intervention assignment until the completion of data analysis."	
		Comment: probably done	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Children were not made aware of the intervention".	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The health care workers, outcome assessors, data analyst and children were not made aware of the intervention"	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " outcome assessors, data analyst and children were not made aware of the intervention"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : loss to follow-up was 13% and balanced in each group with similar reasons for attrition.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : the trial registration number was not given. Authors do mention that they could not report some of the a priori mentioned serum biochemical markers, as they could not collect enough blood samples.	
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the study seems to be free of other bias.	



Chen 2013b	
Methods	_
Participants	_
Interventions	_
Outcomes	_
Notes	Same as Chen 2013a above

### **Cheng 1993**

Methods	Randomised trial conducted in a rural area of China		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6 months to 3 years were eligible for inclusion in the trial <b>Sample</b> : 198 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. There were 105 childr in the vitamin A group and 81 in the placebo group. Mean age of children and proportion of boys we not specified in the study.		
Interventions	Vitamin A was supplemented in a dose of 200,000 IU for children aged > 12 months and 100,000 IU for children aged < 12 months. The control group received placebo in the form of vegetable oil. Interventions were given every 4 months for 12 months.		
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease, all-cause hospitalisations, diarrhoea-specific hospitali- sations, pneumonia-specific hospitalisations, mean vitamin A serum levels		
Notes	Baseline serum levels of retinol were similar in both groups. Measurement of biochemical vitamin A levels in the study area fulfilled the WHO criterion for an action to be triggered at a pubic health level. Morbidity surveillance was done twice a month		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "198 children who were randomly assigned on a 3:2 allocation to treat- ment (105) and control (81) groups."	
		<b>Comment</b> : no more information was provided about sequence generation	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Administration was double blind: neither parents nor doctors knew whether the child was in a treatment or control group."	
Blinding of Participants		<b>Comment</b> : placebo capsules contained vegetable oil and were likely to have been indistinguishable from intervention.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Placebo capsules contained vegetable oil and were likely to have been indistinguishable from intervention."	
		<b>Comment</b> : in view of the adequate blinding procedures, performance bias was	

 Blinding (performance
 Low risk
 Quote: "Data collected by doctors who were already blind to treatment group assignment."



### Cheng 1993 (Continued) Blinding of outcome as-

sessor		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : reasons for loss to follow-up were not provided. The number ran- domised and those reported after loss to follow-up do not match.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : protocol of study was not available to permit a clear judgement
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias

#### Cherian 2003

Methods	ods Individually-randomised trial conducted in Vellor, India		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : infants aged 9-12 months were eligible for inclusion in the study. Participants with a previous history of measles vaccination or an exanthematous illness, with moderate or severe malnutrition, clinical signs of vitamin A deficiency, known immune deficiency or on immunosuppressive therapy, and those who had received blood or blood products in the previous 6 months were excluded.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 395 infants were randomised to either vitamin A or placebo group. There were 198 infants in the vitamin A group and 197 in the placebo group. Mean age of participants was 9.8 months, and proportion of boys was 52%		
Interventions	Infants in experimental group received a single dose of vitamin A in a dose of 100,000 IU. The control group received placebo only. Interventions were given out at the time of measles vaccination.		
Outcomes	Antibody response to measles vaccine		
Notes The primary objective of the study was to measure the antibody response to measles vaccine en with and without vitamin A. This study found no significant inhibitory or enhancing influer tibody response to measles vaccine when administered concomitantly with vitamin A.			

# Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The infants who were immunized with monovalent measles vaccine were randomly assigned, in blocks of eight, to concomitantly receive 100,000 IU of Vitamin A in arachis oil or a placebo containing carboxymethylcellulose prepared in the hospital pharmacy."
		<b>Comment</b> : authors do not specify the method of sequence generation.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " arachis oil or a placebo containing carboxymethylcellulose pre- pared in the hospital pharmacy."
		<b>Comment</b> : probably done since hospital pharmacy was responsible for preparing the order of vitamin A and placebo, and not likely to have been internal to the study team.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : " Vitamin A in arachis oil or a placebo containing carboxymethylcel- lulose"
		<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment



Cherian 2003	(Continued)
--------------	-------------

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : the proportion of children providing adequate samples is low at 6 months, and there is insufficient detail about the reasons for missing data
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : there is no mention of mortality or any morbidity of measles or di- arrhoea
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment

# Chowdhury 2002

**Risk of bias** 

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in urban slums of Chandigarh, India		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged < 10 years were eligible for inclusion in the study. Children with xeroph- thalmia and previous history of vitamin A supplementation were excluded.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 1520 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. There were 756 children in the vitamin A group and 759 in the placebo group. Mean age of participants was 51 months, and proportion of boys in study sample was 50%		
Interventions	The experimental group received vitamin A in a dose of 50,000 IU for children aged < 6 months; 100,000 IU for children aged 6-12 months and 200,000 for children aged > 1 year. The control group received placebo. The intervention was given every 4 months for 15 months.		
Outcomes	All-cause mortality; cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, pneumonia, and meningitis; incidence of diarrhoea, pneumonia, and measles. Measuerement of subclinical vitamin A deficiency status was by conjunctival impression cytology.		
Notes	Baseline sociodemographic and anthropometric characteristics were similar in both the groups. The study population had a high prevalence of vitamin A deficiency. Children were contacted every 15 days by home visits to obtain information on morbidity and mortality. The study included children < 10 of years of age; however, the mean age of the children was 51 months. Study methods were not explicitly described. According to WHO, India is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).		

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "From three slums of Chandigarh, 1520 non-xerophthalmic children of less than 10 years of age were individually randomised in equal number to receive vitamin A or placebo."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "An equivalent volume of arachis oil was given as placebo." <b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment

### Chowdhury 2002 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : although attrition rates were balanced, the rates of mortality were lower than the rate of withdrawal. This could impact on the reliability of the results.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : study not sufficiently reported in order to assess this item fully

## Daulaire 1992

(selection bias)

Methods	Cluster-randomised, n	on-placebo controlled trial conducted in Jumla district, Nepal	
Participants	icipants <b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-59 months were eligible for inclusion in the tria		
		ere randomly assigned either to vitamin A or control group. These included 7197 5 children were in the vitamin A group and 3411 were in the control group. Pro- %.	
Interventions	In experimental group, vitamin A was given in doses of 200,000 IU for children aged 12-59 months; 100,000 IU for children aged 6-12 months; and 50,000 IU for children aged < 6 months old. Vitamin A was supplemented once only and children were followed for 5 months		
Outcomes	All-cause mortality and cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, pneumonia, and measles		
Notes	The study site was a remote, mountainous region of northwestern Nepal with a total population of about 80,000, with 12,000 children under 5 years of age. This area was considered as one of the poorest and most medically underserved areas of the country. The infant mortality rate was 189 deaths per 1000 live births and child (1-4 years) mortality rate was 52 per 1000 per year. Malnutrition was prevalent in the study area, and 26% of children aged 1-4 years were suffering from substantial malnutrition. A survey of 3651 children under 5 years of age showed active xerophthalmia in 1.3% to 2% of population and 1% to 5% among infants, which is high for this age group. Disaggregated data on mortality was available according to different age groups. We have used data for children aged 6-59 months according to the objectives of our review. According to WHO, Nepal is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "We randomly selected by card eight of the 16 sub-districts for vitamin A supplementation."	
		Comment: probably done	
Allocation concealment	High risk	Comment: author contacted and replied.	



### Daulaire 1992 (Continued)

Quote from author: "No effort was made to conceal the allocation sequence."

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "There was no placebo or blinding."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "There was no placebo or blinding."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "There was no placebo or blinding."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : there was no loss to follow-up; coverage of intervention described in detail
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

## **DEVTA trial 2013**

Risk of bias	outcomes was done every 6 months, and children were not selected randomly for that but chosen from AWC lists. Deaths were recorded by 18 full-time, motorcycle village-to-village monitors.
	outcomes was done every 6 months, and children were not selected randomly for that but chosen from
Notes	This study was conducted in Uttar Pradesh, India. The study utilised the infrastructure of the Integrat- ed Child Development Services (ICDS), which maintains child care centres called Anganwadi child care (AWC) centres across the state. The other intervention as part of the factorial design was albendazole for deworming. The study was approved by King George's Medical University. Surveillance for disease
Outcomes	All-cause mortality; cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, pneumonia, measles, and malnutrition; mean vitamin A serum levels; prevalence of Bitot's spots, and measles and pneumonia morbidity
	<ol> <li>Group I: usual care</li> <li>Group II: 6-monthly vitamin A</li> <li>Group III: 6-monthly albendazole</li> <li>Group IV: 6-monthly vitamin A plus albendazole</li> </ol>
Interventions	Children in the experimental group received 200,000 IU of vitamin A every 6 months for 5 years. Vitamir A was supplemented on mass treatment days by village child care workers. Capusles were open and poured into child's mouth. The control group did not receive any intervention (no placebo tablets). The factorial design was as follows:
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-6 years were eligible for inclusion in the review. <b>Sample</b> : total clusters were 72, of which 36 clusters received vitamin A supplementation while 36 actec as control. Authors claimed to include 1 million children in the trial.
Methods Darticipants	Factorial design, cluster-randomised trial conducted in Northern India

## DEVTA trial 2013 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neighbouring blocks (clusters), in groups of four (where possible in the same district), were randomly allocated in Oxford, UK", and "[a]part from the district each block was in, no relevant details of it were known to those generating the random allocation."
		Comment: most likely done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Apart from the district each block was in, no relevant details of it were known to those generating the random allocation".
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : the intervention was given on mass treatment days, and no place- bo tablets were used. So participants most likely were not blinded to treat- ment allocation.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : again, intervention was delivered on mass treatment days by AWC and treatment was known to AWCs.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : outcomes assessors seems to be aware of the treatment allocation and control, as parents were asked if their children received intervention on mass treatment days.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : loss to follow-up was 2%
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the trial was registered as NCT00222547, and pre-specified out- comes were mentioned in protocol and analysed accordingly
Other bias	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : there are concerns that surveillance for implementation of inter- vention and assessment of outcomes are not rigorous.

### Dibley 1996

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in 34 rural villages located on the southern coast of Central Ja- va in Indonesia	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-47 months were eligible for inclusion. Children with cerebral palsy, epilepsy, flaccid paralysis, mental retardation, congenital or rheumatic heart disease were permanently exclud-ed. Those with weight-for-height more than 3 SDs below the WHO growth reference mean or acute xe-rophthalmia were excluded for one cycle and treated with high-dose vitamin A and then included.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 1405 children were randomised to either the vitamin A group or the placebo group; proportion of boys was 50.9%	
Interventions	The intervention group received 206,000 IU of vitamin A in the form of retinyl ester plus 37 IU vitamin E for children aged > 12 months or 103,000 IU retinyl ester plus 17 IU vitamin E for children aged < 12 months of age. The control group received placebo that contained 17 IU or 37 IU vitamin E according to the age of the participant. The intervention was given every 4 months for 24 months. An average of 89% of the children received a treatment (vitamin A or placebo).	
Outcomes	All-cause mortality, incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease, mean vitamin A serum level, pro- portion of vitamin A deficient, growth	
Notes	Baseline demographic, clinical and nutritional characteristics of the participants were the same, an the groups remained balanced at the start of each of the other 5 cycles. Children were visited every er day for 6 cycles. The longest recall period allowed was 4 days. Observed child-days of ALRI of the	



Dibley 1996 (Continued)

amin A group and the control group were 280,186 and 273,630 respectively. According to WHO, Indonesia is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomization of the treatments was done with a 1:1 allocation ratio in blocks of eight, based on a table of random permutations of integers"
		<b>Comment</b> : likely to be adequate
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All investigators, field and laboratory staff, and participants were masked to the treatment code."
		<b>Quote</b> : "The capsules were packaged in opaque blister packs with a unique treatment code."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The oily contents of the vitamin A and placebo capsules were of simi- lar taste and colour."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All investigators, field and laboratory staff, and participants were masked to the treatment code."
		<b>Comment</b> : adequate allocation concealment and the identical presentation of placebo and vitamin A should have prevented providers becoming unblinded to treatment group assignment. Low risk of performance bias
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All investigators, field and laboratory staff, and participants were masked to the treatment code."
Blinding of outcome as- sessor		<b>Comment</b> : adequate allocation concealment and the identical presentation of placebo and vitamin A should have prevented outcome assessors becoming unblinded to treatment group assignment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : complete details of those excluded and lost to follow-up with reason were described. There was a low and balanced number of withdrawals between the treatment groups. The analytical method took account of the time on treatment (i.e. follow-up time for each cycle), and this may have been adequate.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : lack of trial protocol hinders full assessment of this item. However, data on outcomes of relevance to the review were reported.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

#### Donnen 1998

Methods	Individually-randomised, non-placebo controlled trial conducted in South Kivu province of Congo
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 0-72 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Children were recruited as soon they were discharged from Kotive children's hospital. No exclusion criteria described
	<b>Sample</b> : 358 children were randomly assigned to vitamin A, mebendazole, or control group. Vitamin A group had 118 children and control group had 117.

Donnen 1998 (Continued)	
Interventions	There were 3 study groups. The first group was supplemented with vitamin A, the second group re- ceived mebendazole for deworming and the third group was simply observed as control. Children in the vitamin A group received retinol palmitate in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged < 1 year and 200,000 IU for those > 1 year. Supplementation was repeated after 6 months and continued for 12 months
Outcomes	All-cause mortality, growth, and incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease morbidity
Notes	Morbidity surveillance was done every 2 weeks for the first 3 months, then every 3 months until 12 months. Data on morbidity outcomes were presented in the form of odds ratios based on generalised estimating equation models. As we were using the data in the form of risk ratios, and no nominators were given in this study, we could not pool the data for diarrhoea and respiratory morbidity from this study.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "As soon as the children were discharged from the hospital, they were randomly assigned to one of the three groups."
		Comment: probably not done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : authors indicate that 6% were lost to follow-up, not discussed in detail. Number died but not indicated how or by group data. Overall, 6% of the children were lost to follow-up, with approximately equal proportions in each group.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

## Fisker 2014

1 ISKEI 2014	
Methods	Individually-randomized, double-blind trial conducted in Guinea-Bissau
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-23 months were included. Exclusion criteria were vitamin A supplementa- tion within the preceding month, and participation in another trial

rusted evidence.	
nformed decisions.	
Better health.	

isker 2014 (Continued)	Sample: 7587 children were randomised to either intervention or control group	
Interventions	For those in the experimental group, vitamin A was given in an amount of 100,000 IU for children aged 6-11 months and 200,000 IU for children aged 12-23 months. For those in the control group, placebo was given in the same liquid amount as that in the intervention group. Supplementation was given at the time of vaccination. The vitamin A bottles contained vegetable oil with 200,000 IU vitamin A as retinyl palmitate and 40 IU vitamin E per mL oil; placebo bottles contained only 40 IU vitamin E per mL oil.	
Outcomes	All-cause mortality, sex-specific mortality, diarrhoea incidence, respiratory infection, adverse ever	
Notes	Children who died because of accident were censored from mortality data analysis. We used the raw data to calculate the mortality and morbidity estimates (i.e. number of events in intervention group compared to control, with denominators as time of follow-up)	

### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The mother then drew a lot from an envelope prepared by the study supervisor."
		Comment: probably done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Coded vitamin A and placebo supplements were prepared by Skan- derborg Pharmacy, Denmark."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	Quote: "The dark brown bottles contained 10 ml."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : both the interventions were placed in a similar bottle so it is less likely that those provided knew the allocation.
Blinding of provider		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : study investigators were not aware of allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : 27 loss to follow-up in vitamin A group and 21 in placebo group. Reason for attrition were given, and they were similar in both groups.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the trial was registered with number NCT00514891. All a priori out comes are reported.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias

# Florentino 1990

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in the municipalities of Pililla and Binangonan in the province of Rizal, Philippines
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-6 years were eligible for inclusion in the study. Any child with clinical signs of vitamin A deficiency was excluded from the trial.

Florentino 1990 (Continued)	<b>Sample</b> : 2471 children were randomised to 3 intervention groups. Mean age of children was 3.4 years, and proportion of boys in study population was 49.5%
Interventions	There were 3 study groups: 2 were supplemented with vitamin A and 1 with placebo. The first experi- mental group received a high dose of vitamin A (i.e. 200,000 IU), and the second experimental group re- ceived a medium dose of vitamin A (i.e. 100,000 IU). The control group received placebo only. Children were supplemented only once and were followed for 1 week.
Outcomes	Incidence of side effects within 1 week (nausea and/or vomiting, headache, diarrhoea and fever)
Notes	The study area had a high prevalence of malnutrition, and therefore vitamin A deficiency was likely to be prevalent. The study reported outcomes for the first 48 hours and within a week. We have pooled the data for the first week.

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "By use of a double-blind study design, children were randomly as- signed to three treatment groups."
		<b>Comment</b> : no qualifying information on what 'randomly assigned' means is provided. Difficult to assess sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neither the researchers and field workers nor the subjects knew the contents of the preparations; the code was kept confidential by Hoffman La Roche until after the analysis of the results was completed."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neither the researchers and field workers nor the subjects knew the contents of the preparations; the code was kept confidential by Hoffman La Roche until after the analysis of the results was completed."
		<b>Comment</b> : blinding adequate and performance bias unlikely to have influenced results
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neither the researchers and field workers nor the subjects knew the contents of the preparations; the code was kept confidential by Hoffman La Roche until after the analysis of the results was completed."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : complete details of those excluded and lost to follow-up were pro- vided. Only 76 children lost; differences slight between groups
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : though not explicitly stated, all reported measured outcomes have data reported in results with sufficient clarity and explanation.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias was noted.

#### Herrera 1992

Methods	Cluster-randomised trial conducted in 5 rural councils in northern Sudan
Participants	Eligibility: inclusion criteria was 9-72 months of age. Children with xerophthalmia were excluded.

Herrera 1992 (Continued)	
	<b>Sample</b> : randomisation was done by households. The study included a total of 28,753 children, of whom 14,455 were in vitamin A group and 14,298 were in placebo group. The proportion of boys in the study was 50.7%.
Interventions	Children in the vitamin A group received 200,000 IU of retinol palmitate along with 40 IU of vitamin E. The comparison group received 40 IU of vitamin E only. The intervention was given every 6 months for 18 months.
Outcomes	All-cause mortality; cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, measles, respiratory disease; incidence of diarrhoea, respiratory disease, and measles; incidence of xerophthalmia, Bitot's spots, and night blindness
Notes	Authors used non-specific terms for describing cause of death (in table 4) like "shortness of breath", "convulsions", and "fever", etc. We have pooled data for "shortness of breath" under the heading of mortality due to lower respiratory tract infection. This is because it is highly unlikely that a child will die of an upper respiratory tract infection, and lower respiratory tract infection is a more general term than pneumonia to cover this, as it includes pneumonia as well. According to WHO, Sudan is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).
Risk of bias	

Bias **Authors' judgement** Support for judgement Random sequence genera-**High risk** Quote: "Randomisation was done by household . . . Assignment to treatment tion (selection bias) group was achieved by the two interviewers visiting alternate households throughout the village. All eligible children in alternate households were assigned to receive, every 6 months, either a capsule of 60 mg (200 000 IU) of vitamin A and 40 mg (40 IU) of vitamin E or a capsule of 40 mg of vitamin E without vitamin A." Comment: does not appear to be randomised Allocation concealment Unclear risk Comment: insufficient details available to make a judgment (selection bias) Blinding (performance Low risk Quote: "The capsules were colour-coded to avoid the possibility of mix ups, bias and detection bias) but none of the study team members was aware which was the experimental **Blinding of Participants** capsule and which was the placebo until the end of data collection. All eligible children in a household received capsules of the same colour." Low risk Quote: "The capsules were colour-coded to avoid the possibility of mix ups, Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) but none of the study team members was aware which was the experimental Blinding of provider capsule and which was the placebo until the end of data collection. All eligible children in a household received capsules of the same colour." Comment: performance bias unlikely given that trialists and staff were blinded during the intervention Blinding (performance Low risk Quote: "Only the manufacturer knew the contents of the capsules until after bias and detection bias) data collection and preliminary analysis of the results." Blinding of outcome as-Comment: probably done sessor Incomplete outcome data I ow risk Comment: 3320 children did not receive 1 or 2 of the 3 vitamin A or placebo capsules. Most of this non-compliant group consisted of children absent from (attrition bias) the household at the time of follow-up, whereas others had moved away or refused to take part further. As a group, the non-compliant children tended to be from poorer households than those who continued in the study. However, there were no significant differences between vitamin A and placebo groups in



Herrera 1992 (Continued)		the number of non-compliant subjects or in their ages, sex, or nutritional sta- tus.
		With respect to the variables relevant to the intervention, the losses to fol- low-up were not significantly different from those that remained in the study.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not reference a protocol or trial registration number and does not state that all measured outcomes are reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment

# Kartasasmita 1995

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in a suburban community of city Bandung, Indonesia		
Participants	Eligibility: children aged 12-54 months were included in the study. No exclusion criteria were specified.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 269 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. The vitamin A supple- mented group had 126 children while the placebo group had 141 children. Mean age of study partici- pants was 33 months, and proportion of boys was 51%		
Interventions	The experimental group received 200,000 IU of vitamin A once every 6 months for 12 months. The com- parison group received placebo only.		
Outcomes	Incidence of respiratory disease, mean serum retinol levels		
Notes	Authors presented data on respiratory outcomes according to severity of disease. We have included da- ta for "severe respiratory disease" only.		

### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The children were selected by randomised stratified sampling from the almost 2000 under-fives residing in Cikutra."
		<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details available to make a judgment
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All children participated in an age- and sex-matched randomised, double blind vitamin A supplementation programme by receiving vitamin A 200,000 IU or placebo capsules orally, at the start and at the 6th month of the study."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement

### Kartasasmita 1995 (Continued)

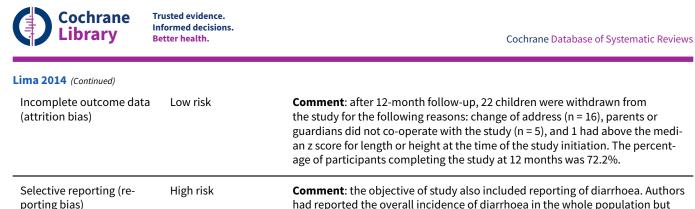
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgement
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : the methods of the study are not described very clearly

### Lima 2014

Methods	Individually-randomised trial conducted in Fortaleza, the capital of the Ceara state in northeastern Brazil	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 2 months to 9 years were eligible for inclusion in the study. Those participants who had fever > 38°C or were exclusively breastfed were excluded.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 79 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. There were 39 participants in vitamin A group and 40 in placebo. Mean age of participants was 43.3 months, and proportion of boys was 57%.	
Interventions	Retinol palmitate was supplemented in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged < 12 months and 200,000 IU for children aged > 12 months in the experimental group. The comparison group received Toco- pherol (vitamin E) as placebo. Supplements were given at enrolment, 4 months, and 8 months.	
Outcomes	Mean serum retinol levels, growth, and adverse reactions to vitamin A	
Notes	The infant mortality rate in the study area was 35/1000 live births. The primary objective of the study was to measure the effect of vitamin A on barrier function of gastrointestinal tract. The study concluded that the prevalence of new parasitic infection, especially with Giardia species, was significantly decreased with vitamin A intervention, suggesting an immune regulatory modulation of this nutrient on parasitic infections.	

### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : 79 children were randomly selected (using computer-generated random numbers)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the parent or guardian of the children, field study team, and inves- tigators were blinded to treatment agent.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the parent or guardian of the children, field study team, and inves- tigators were blinded to treatment agent
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : the parent or guardian of the children, field study team, and inves- tigators were blinded to treatment agent. Indication that blinded field study teams assessed outcomes



Otherhies		Commont so other an avert bigs above and
Other bias L	.ow risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias observed

### Lin 2008

Methods	Randomised, placebo-controlled trial conducted in Wuhan, an industrial centre in central region of C na	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : inclusion criteria was age 2-7 years. Children were recruited from kindergarten in the area. Those who had fever, diarrhoea or a recent preventive injection were excluded from the study. Under- weight children with BMI age- and sex- specific 5th percentile of the first US National Health and Nu- trition Examination Survey data were excluded. Children whose protein or energy intake met Chinese RDA were also excluded.	
		vere randomised to 3 intervention groups (described below). Mean age of study onths, and proportion of boys was 61%
Interventions	There were 3 study groups. 2 of these consisted of children who were vitamin A deficient and 1 with children who were vitamin A sufficient. Vitamin A was given only to children in 1 of the vitamin A deficient groups in a dose of 100,000 IU every month for 3 months. The other 2 groups received placebo.	
Outcomes	All-cause mortality, mean serum vitamin A levels	
Notes	In this review, we have included data for vitamin A deficient children who were either supplemented with vitamin A or placebo. According to WHO, China does not have a high child mortality rate (i.e. < 40/1000).	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Unclearrisk	<b>Quote:</b> "The remaining 70 vitamin A-deficient children were randomly and

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The remaining 70 vitamin A-deficient children were randomly and equally divided into vitamin A deficient-supplemented group and vitamin A-deficient placebo group."
		<b>Comment</b> : the term 'randomised' is also used to describe a 3rd group that is clearly matched. This may not be an RCT.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Children of vitamin A-deficient-supplemented group were given 100 000 IU (retinol equivalent) vitamin A capsules every 2 weeks for 3 months (Grubesic, 2004). Children of vitamin A-sufficient placebo group and vitamin A- deficient placebo group received placebo capsules in the same way."

### Lin 2008 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : although study was double randomised trial, no details of how blinding was achieved was described in the district
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no attrition reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : main outcome data not reported in a manner that can be analysed
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : as blinding is not described, potential performance bias and other sources of bias cannot be assessed

### Lin 2009

Individually-randomised trial conducted in rural China		
<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6 months to 7 years were included in the study. Those without informed consent or with acute and chronic diseases were excluded.		
<b>Sample</b> : 132 children were randomly allocated to 3 intervention groups. Mean age of children was 36.5 months and proportion of boys was 50%.		
The 3 intervention groups included vitamin A, beta-carotene, and placebo. The experimental group re- ceived 100,000 IU of vitamin A every month for 3 months. The placebo group received biscuits.		
Mean vitamin A serum levels		
We have included the results for vitamin A group versus placebo only		
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The 50 severe vitamin A deficient children and 82 marginal vitamin A deficient children were randomly divided into three groups respectively by us ing a table with randomly assorted digits."	
	Comment: probably done	
Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : no methods of allocation concealment are described in the text.	
High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Vitamin A intervening group were administered 100,000 IU vitamin A capsules the beta-carotene intervening group was administered 4 mg purified beta-carotene dissolved in vegetable oil and dropped into a general little biscuit the placebo group were just administered a general little bi cuit."	
	Eligibility: children ag sent or with acute and Sample: 132 children w months and proportion The 3 intervention grou ceived 100,000 IU of vit Mean vitamin A serum We have included the r Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk	



### Lin 2009 (Continued)

		<b>Comment</b> : vitamin A and placebo were administered in 2 different forms. Vita- min A was administered in capsule form while placebo was given in the form of biscuits.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : vitamin A and placebo were administered in 2 different forms. Vita- min A was administered in capsule form while placebo was given in the form of biscuits.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : vitamin A and placebo were administered in 2 different forms. Vita- min A was administered in capsule form while placebo was given in the form of biscuits.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no dropouts reported, and numbers at baseline and follow-up appear to be the same.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : use of clinic services, hospitalisation, cause-specific morbidity not reported
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

# Long 2006a

Methods	Factorial design, individually randomised trial conducted in La Magdalena Atlicpac, Mexico	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-15 months were eligible for inclusion in the review. Children who were suf- fering from diseases causing immunosuppression and any congenital or acquired alteration of the di- gestive tract that could alter the absorption of micronutrients were excluded. Children who were taking vitamin supplements were also excluded from the study.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 786 children were randomised to 4 intervention groups. Mean age of participants was 9.8 months; proportion of boys in study population was 51.7%	
Interventions	The 4 intervention groups were as follows:	
	<ol> <li>Group I: vitamin A group that received 20,000 IU retinol every 2 months for children aged &lt; 1 year o 45,000 IU for children aged &gt; 1 year</li> </ol>	
	2. Group II: Zn group that received a daily dose equivalent to 20 mg elemental Zn as zinc methionine	
	3. Group III: zinc supplement plus vitamin A as above	
	4. Group IV: placebo	
	Interventions were delivered every 2 months for 12 months	
Outcomes	Diarrhoea and respiratory disease morbidity	
Notes	We have included data of this factorial design trial in 2 sets. The first data set gives comparisons for vi- tamin A vs placebo, and the second set includes data for vitamin A + zinc vs zinc only. Data on respira- tory morbidity was given with three definitions. We have pooled the data for "cough + difficulty breath- ing" under the heading of lower respiratory tract infection.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	

Long 2006a	(Continued)
------------	-------------

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The randomisation sequence was generated by using a random-num- ber table by project personnel from CENSIA, a division of the Mexican Ministry of Health."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "These solutions were packaged in consecutively numbered, colour- coded, opaque plastic droplet bottles to ensure that field personnel and the principal investigator were blinded."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The vitamin A, zinc, and vitamin A + zinc supplements were prepared by personnel at the National Institute of Nutrition in 5-mL solutions that were similar in taste and appearance."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This double-blind randomised trial These solutions were packaged in consecutively numbered, color-coded, opaque plastic droplet bottles to ensure that field personnel and the principal investigator were blinded."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "This double-blind randomised trial These solutions were packaged in consecutively numbered, color-coded, opaque plastic droplet bottles to en- sure that field personnel and the principal investigator were blinded." <b>Comment</b> : probably done.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : lost to follow-up data given along with reasons for lost to follow-up. 93 children were lost to follow-up or excluded.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : study protocol not available so cannot assess or make any judge- ment
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

#### Long 2006b

Methods	_
Participants	_
Interventions	_
Outcomes	_
Notes	As above (Long 2006a)

Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in Mexico
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 5-15 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those who were immuno- suppressed, had any congenital abnormality or chronic diarrhoea were excluded. Those who had a his tory of vitamin A supplementation were also excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : 195 children were randomised, of which 97 were in vitamin A group and 98 in placebo group; proportion of boys in study population was 49.7%



# Long 2007 (Continued)

Interventions	The experimental group received vitamin A in a dose of 20,000 IU for those aged < 12 months and 45,000 IU for those > 12 months. Intervention was repeated every 2 months for 12 months	
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease	
Notes	The baseline sociodemographic characteristics of study children and households were similar between children who received vitamin A and those who were given the placebo. Children received monthly visits and referrals to the doctor, which appeared to exceed normal treatment.	

## **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The randomisation sequence was generated by project personnel based at the National Institute of Public Health."
		Comment: probably done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : personnel at the National Institute of Nutrition carried out the preparation of the supplements to assure that field personnel and the principal investigator were unaware of treatment regimen. Children in the vitamin A and placebo groups received a 5 mL solution, from identical opaque plastic droplet bottles numbered consecutively, administered by the field team.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Testing had been carried out at the National Institute of Nutrition to assure that the placebo and vitamin A water miscible solution were similar in taste, viscosity and colour."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Personnel at the National Institute of Nutrition carried out the preparation of the supplements to assure that field personnel and the principal investigator were unaware of treatment regimen."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Personnel at the National Institute of Nutrition carried out the preparation of the supplements to assure that field personnel and the principal investigator were unaware of treatment regimen."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : unclear what was done with data for 7 missing children, but dropout was small and similar between groups (4 intervention, 3 control)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : protocol not referenced, though the grant applications may be available
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias.

## Pant 1996

Methods	Cluster-randomised trial in rural Nepal		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6 months to 10 years were eligible to participate in the study.		
	<b>Sample</b> : from 100 potentially eligible cluster sites, 75 were randomised (approximately 25,301 chil- dren). Baseline data on the number in each treatment group, proportion of boys and mean age were not provided.		
Interventions	The intervention groups were:		

Pant 1996 (Continued)	<ol> <li>Group I: vitamin A given as a single dose via a capsule (100,000 IU for children aged 6-12 months and 200,000 IU for children aged 1-10 years)</li> <li>Group II: control (not adequately described)</li> <li>Group III: nutritional education</li> </ol> Study duration: 24 months
Outcomes	All-cause mortality and Bitot's spots
Notes	No details on loss to follow-up were given. Inclusion/exclusion criteria were inadequately described. No nominators/denominators were available for Bitot's spots.

### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Using random number tables and the reference number for each block"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient detail provided to make judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail provided to make judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : no information given as regards how incomplete outcome data were addressed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : very specific outcomes reported. 5 types of examinations were ad- ministered to the study children: ophthalmic, physical, anthropometric, blood, and faecal; while data in results is given only for prevalence of Bitot's spots and all-cause mortality
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient detail provided to make judgment

### Pinnock 1986

Methods	Individually randomised study in urban area of Australia
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-4 years of age in 3 general practices from Adelaide. Children with more than 15 days of cough or 3 separate episodes of respiratory illness during the preceding 3 months were eligible.
	<b>Sample</b> : 147 children were randomised to the treatment groups. Mean age was 39.3 months. 50% of participants were boys

Pinnock 1986 (Continued)

Interventions	Vitamin A administered orally as retinyl palmitate, 1160 mcg 3 times per week for 20 weeks, versus placebo		
Outcomes	Acute respiratory infections, pneumonia, mean serum vitamin A		
Notes	_		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomization of treatment was achieved by combining active and placebo bottles in a sequence, which was determined by consulting a table of random numbers, and numbering the bottles accordingly."	
		Comment: probably done	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The placebo was a similarly constituted syrup omitting retinyl palmi- tate and labelled and bottled identically."	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All staff connected with the study remained blind to the identity of the child's medication."	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "All staff connected with the study remained blind to the identity of the child's medication."	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : a high rate of attrition, but reasons for withdrawal given and that there were no significant changes in the distribution of major potential confounding factors between the 2 groups.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: protocol not available	
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias was observed.	

Pinnock 1988

Methods	Individually randomised study in urban area of Australia	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 0-2 years with previous history of bronchiolitis and nasal culture positive for RSV were included. Children taking vitamin A, and those with cystic fibrosis, cardiopulmonary difficulties, major brain dysfunctions were excluded.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 206 children were randomised to the treatment groups. Mean age was 58 months. 60% of par- ticipants were boys	
Interventions	Vitamin A administered as retinyl palmitate, 4.2 mg per week for 12 months versus placebo	



\_

### Pinnock 1988 (Continued)

Outcomes

Diarrhoea, diarrhoea-related hospitalisation, acute respiratory infections, pneumonia, pneumonia-related hospitalisation, mean serum vitamin A

# Notes

Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomization was achieved by randomly allocating four of eight batch numbers to Vitamin A supplement and the remaining four to placebo."	
		Quote: "the batch number code was retained by the manufacturer"	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The batch number code was retained by the manufacturer. The bot- tles were then distributed sequentially according to batch number as children presented"	
		Comment: probably done	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The placebo had an identical appearance and formulation except for the active ingredient."	
		Comment: probably done	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Both investigators and parents were blind as to the treatment status of the child."	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Both investigators and parents were blind as to the treatment status of the child The batch number code was retained by the manufacturer."	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : complete details of those excluded and lost to follow-up were provided.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : outcomes mentioned in Methods not reported in Results	
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias	

Methods	Individually randomised study conducted in an urban area of Bangladesh
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 12-35 months were eligible for inclusion in the study. Children who had re- ceived vitamin A within the previous 4 months; had severe malnutrition, with signs or symptoms of vit amin A or zinc deficiency; or with any systemic illness such as diarrhoea, respiratory infection, fever, or any other illness that warranted medical intervention at the time of enrolment were excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : 800 children were enrolled (200 in each of the 4 treatment groups). Mean age of participants was between 23.5 and 24.2 months across the treatment groups. 56% of the participants were boys
Interventions	There were 4 treatment groups:

Rahman 2001 (Continued)

<ul> <li>2. Group II: placebo capsule at day 14 and placebo syrup for 14 days</li> <li>3. Group III: vitamin A 200,000 IU (60 mg) given as a single capsule at day 14, with zinc syrup daily for 14 days</li> <li>4. Group IV: zinc syrup daily for 14 days, placebo capsule at day 14</li> <li>Study duration: 6 months</li> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, serum vitamin A levels, and vitamin deficiency</li> <li>Notes</li> <li>Data on treatment analysis was not presented. We have written to authors for data on each treatment arm.</li> </ul>
Study duration: 6 months         Outcomes       Diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, serum vitamin A levels, and vitamin deficiency         Notes       Data on treatment analysis was not presented. We have written to authors for data on each treatment arm.
Outcomes       Diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, serum vitamin A levels, and vitamin deficiency         Notes       Data on treatment analysis was not presented. We have written to authors for data on each treatment arm.
Notes Data on treatment analysis was not presented. We have written to authors for data on each treatment arm.
arm.
Risk of bias
Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Low riskQuote: "The children were randomly assigned by a person not involved in the study who used permuted blocks of random numbers."
Comment: probably done
Allocation concealment       Low risk       Quote: "Sets of 2 bottles and 1 capsule for each child were serially numbered (selection bias)         (selection bias)       bered A local pharmaceutical company prepared the study syrups (zinc an placebo) which were supplied in identical 50-mL bottles The vitamin A and placebo capsules looked identical."
Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)Low riskQuote: "The zinc and placebo syrups were supplied in bottles that looked identical, and the appearance and consistency of the syrups were similar. Vita min A and placebo capsules were identical in appearance."
Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance       Low risk       Quote: "The randomisation code was kept sealed until the completion of the study."         Diadian of formular.       Study."
Blinding of provider <b>Comment</b> : identical presentation; probably done
Blinding (performance Low risk <b>Quote</b> : "The treatment allocations were disclosed after the final analysis." bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor
Incomplete outcome data Low risk (attrition bias) Comment: data on loss to follow-up given and also stated that the baseline characteristics of children who were excluded or lost to follow-up were comparable to those of the children who continued in the study.
Selective reporting (re- Unclear risk <b>Comment</b> : protocol not available porting bias)
Other bias Low risk <b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias



#### Rahmathullah 1990

Methods	Cluster-randomised trial conducted in Trichy district of Tamil Nadu in southern India			
Participants	Eligibility: children aged 6-60 months were included in the study.			
	<b>Sample</b> : clustering unit was 'panchyat' (local government areas). 206 clusters were formed, and the majority of them consisted of 50-100 children. The included clusters had a total of 15,419 children, of whom 7764 were in vitamin A group and 7655 in placebo group.			
Interventions	Children in experimental group received weekly doses of 8333 IU vitamin A and 20 mg vitamin E. The control group received 20 IU of vitamin E only in peanut oil. Any children diagnosed with xerophthe at baseline, midterm, or final examination were given a high dose (200,000 IU) supplement of vitam and continued in the study. Supplementations were given for 52 weeks. Children who missed 7 con utive dosages were excluded from the analysis.			
Outcomes	All-cause mortality; cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, measles, and respiratory disease; inci- dence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease morbidity			
Notes	The baseline characteristics of the 2 groups were similar in terms of age and sex, 1-month history of di- arrhoea and respiratory disease, anthropometric indexes of nutritional status, xerophthalmia status, 5-year retrospective history of mortality of children under 5, household economic, household hygienic status, and serum retinol levels. On average > 90% of the children were contacted each week, and the lowest coverage in any single week was 88%. 11% had clinical evidence of xerophthalmia, while about 38% had serum retinol concentrations < 0.35 mmol/L at baseline.			

**Risk of bias** 

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The clusters were arranged according to population size; after a ran- dom start, they were assigned alternately to the treated or control groups."
		Comment: exact method of sequence generation was not provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : " no one associated with the study was aware of the colour code, which was held by the Hoffmann-LaRoche until the study ended."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The appearance and taste of the solutions were identical no one associated with the study was aware of the colour code, which was held by the Hoffmann-LaRoche until the study ended."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The appearance and taste of the solutions were identical no one associated with the study was aware of the colour code, which was held by the Hoffmann-LaRoche until the study ended masked controlled"
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The appearance and taste of the solutions were identical no one associated with the study was aware of the colour code, which was held by the Hoffmann-LaRoche until the study ended masked controlled"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "There was no difference in rates of contact between the treated and control groups. The reasons for lack of contact included moving from the study area"
		<b>Comment</b> : reasons for loss to follow-up given with a note that there was no difference in contact rates between the 2 groups

### Rahmathullah 1990 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : all important outcomes given in results as mentioned in the Meth- ods section
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no other apparent bias

### Ramakrishnan 1995

Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in rural India			
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-36 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those with ophthalmic signs of xerophthalmia, serious diseases, or severe malnutrition (< 60% of weight-for-age or < 85% of height-for-age of the National Center for Health Statistics median) were excluded and received appropriate treatment, including vitamin A.			
	<b>Sample</b> : 583 children were included; 309 in vitamin A group and 274 in placebo group. Mean age of children was 18.6 months and proportion boys was 49.9%.			
Interventions	Children in experimental group received vitamin A in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged < 1 year and 200,000 IU for children aged > 1 year. The comparison group received only placebo. The interventions were given every 4 months for 12 months.			
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease			
Notes	Definition used for respiratory disease was too generalised to be included under lower respiratory infection. It mainly covered upper respiratory tract infections.			

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The study design was a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled intervention trial in which every 4 mo the treatment group received a high-dose vitamin A supplement and the control group received a placebo."
		Comment: insufficient detail provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The study design was a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled intervention trial in which every 4 mo the treatment group received a high-dose vitamin A supplement and the control group received a placebo."
		Comment: statement that blinding occurred, no further details provided
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The study design was a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled intervention trial in which every 4 mo the treatment group received a high-dose vitamin A supplement and the control group received a placebo."
		Comment: statement that blinding occurred, no further details provided
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as-	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The study design was a randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled intervention trial in which every 4 mo the treatment group received a high-dose vitamin A supplement and the control group received a placebo."
sessor		Comment: statement that blinding occurred, no further details provided

Ramakrishnan 1995 (Continue	d)	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Out of the 660 children who were eligible, a final group of 592 children who had both pre- and post-anthropometric measurements were used in this analysis. The losses at follow-up due to migration (n = 50), death (n = 10) and incomplete measurements (n = 8) were similar for both groups."
		<b>Comment</b> : losses were not large and balanced between groups; unlikely to in- troduce substantial bias here. Clinically relevant impact unlikely
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The examination for ophthalmic signs of vitamin A deficiency, using WHO criteria (27), was conducted by trained ophthalmologists from the Department of Ophthalmology, CMCH, at baseline and at the end of the 1-y follow-up period. Blood samples were also taken (from finger pricks) at the beginning and the end of the study by using 250-pt capillary tubes. Serum retinol concentrations were estimated by using reversed-phase HPLC at the Wellcome Research Laboratory, CMCH, Vellore, using retinyl acetate and all trans-retinol (Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis) as standards."
		<b>Comment</b> : though measured, serum retinol results are never reported.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias

# Ranjini 2001

Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in India		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 12-60 months and having recurrent respiratory tract infections were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those with mild or moderate asthma; children who were on vitamin supplements or who had received a massive dose of vitamin A in the previous 6 months; those with pre-existing congenital heart disease, chronic lung disease, pulmonary tuberculosis or immunodeficiency disorders; those on immunosuppressive drugs; and those with clinically apparent vitamin A deficiency were excluded.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 61 children were randomised; 30 were in the vitamin A group and 31 in the placebo group. The mean age of children was 35.7 months, and proportion of boys was 60.7%.		
Interventions	Children in experimental group received a single dose of vitamin A in a dose of 200,000 IU. The compar- ison group was given placebo in arachis oil. Follow-up period was 6 months		
Outcomes	Incidence of respiratory disease, mean vitamin A serum levels		
Notes	Definition of respiratory illness used was not specific enough		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Eligible children were randomly allocated to receive either 200,000 IU of vitamin A in arachis oil or a placebo containing arachis oil without vitamin A."	
		Comment: details of sequence generation not specified	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment	

## Ranjini 2001 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Eligible children were randomly allocated to receive either 200,000 IU of vitamin A in arachis oil or a placebo containing arachis oil without vitamin A."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	Comment: not mentioned
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	Comment: not mentioned
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<ul> <li>Quote: "Of the 61 included children, seven (3 in the placebo group and four in vitamin A group) did not return for follow-up." (second page)</li> <li>Comment: authors do not address the reasons for losses to follow-up, and given the small size of this trial, bias may or may not be introduced depending on why the losses occurred by group. Given this lack of discussion, it is difficult to judge whether or not there is a low or high risk of bias, but it is likely to be high.</li> </ul>
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Details of doctor or outpatient visits and hospital cough, wheezy breathing, shortness of breath and fever. Details of doctor or outpatient vis- its and hospital admissions during the study period were also recorded. Dur- ing each monthly follow-up visit, the entries in the monthly calendar were re- viewed with the parent." <b>Comment</b> : hospitalisation was not reported though it was collected
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : very little information provided in the paper; difficult to assess

# Reddy 1986a

Methods	Factorial design, individually randomised trial conducted in India			
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-5 years were included in the study. Those without parental consent were excluded.			
	<b>Sample</b> : 487 children were randomised to 4 intervention groups. Mean age and proportion of boys not described			
Interventions	The 4 intervention groups were as follows:			
	1. Group I: oral administration of L-tetramisole (50 mg) followed 3 days later by a dose of 200,000 IU of vitamin A			
	2. Group II: massive dose of vitamin A of 200,000 IU			
	3. Group III: L-tetramisole (50 mg) orally			
	4. Group IV: placebo			
Outcomes	Mean vitamin A serum levels			
Notes	Data have been included in 2 sets			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement			

Reddy 1986a	(Continued)
-------------	-------------

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "After the baseline survey, the children were assigned, randomly, into four groups, matched for age, anthropometry, serum vitamin A, and worm infestation and the following treatment was given."
		<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details provided to make judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "After 6 months and 12 months, heights and weights were measured, clinical status was assessed and morbidity for the preceding one month was recorded. Finger-prick blood samples were collected and serum vitamin A levels were estimated, stool samples were examined for the presence of ascaris ova and other parasites."
		<b>Comment</b> : authors do not report height or weights, or detailed data on clinical status or morbidity
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment

#### Reddy 1986b

Methods	_
Participants	_
Interventions	_
Outcomes	_
Notes	As Reddy 1986a above

#### Ross 1993 HEALTH

Methods	Randomised, double-blind controlled trial conducted in Guinea savannah area of Ghana
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-59 months were included. Those with active xerophthalmia or measles were excluded from the trial the moment they were confirmed.



Ross 1993 HEALTH (Continued)	Sample: 1455 children were included. The proportion of male children was 49.5%.
Interventions	Children in vitamin A group received either 200,000 IU retinol equivalent for participants aged > 12 months or 100,000 IU for children aged 6-12 months. The control group received placebo. Interventions were given every 4 months for 12 months.
Outcomes	All-cause mortality; mean daily prevalence of respiratory tract disease, diarrhoea, measles, malaria; mean vitamin A serum levels; all-cause hospitalisations
Notes	The study populations were rural and their main staple foods are deficient in carotenoids and vitamin A. Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia were recognised as problems locally. Children were visit- ed weekly for 1 year. Children in the Health Study were followed up 596 child-years for vitamin A group and 589 for control group. According to WHO, Ghana is a country with a high child mortality rate (i.e. > 40/1000).

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomisation was blocked in both studies to ensure similar numbers of children in each group in each part of the study area."
		<b>Comment</b> : explicit methods for generating allocation sequence not available
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomisation was carried out in London by an independent statis- tician, who held the randomisation code and who also did an interim analysis of the mortality results from the Survival Study for the trial's data-monitoring committee after a year of follow-up."
		<b>Comment</b> : code was protected for the duration of the trial
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Vitamin A and placebo were supplied by Hoffmann-La-Roche's Sight and Life Programme, and were similar in taste and colour. In the Survival Study, liquid vitamin A or placebo was supplied in opaque 150 mL bottles con- taining 20 IU/mL vitamin E alone (placebo) or plus 100,000 IU/mL retinol equiv- alent as retinyl palmitate (vitamin A) in purified peanut oil. Each bottle had a unique number, and was labelled with a cluster code before despatch to Ghana."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : in view of the blinding procedures in place elsewhere in the study, this was probably adequate
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : morbidity information was missing for 5% to 7% of the weekly follow-up visits, owing to temporary absences of the study children or their mothers, but the missing data were equally distributed between the treatment groups.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : there was an indication that xerophthalmia data were measured, but none are reported. No protocol is available.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias

## Ross 1993 SURVIVAL

Cluster-randomised trial conducted in Ghana		
<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-90 months were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Xeropthalmic children were excluded.		
Sample: study involved 185 clusters that included 21,906 children. Proportion of boys was 51		
The experimental group received vitamin A supplementation in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged 6-11 months and 200,000 IU for older children. The comparison group received placebo. Vitamin E in a dose of 20 IU was given to both the groups. Intervention were delivered every 4 months for 24 months.		
All-cause mortality and cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea, respiratory disease, measles, and meningitis; mean vitamin A serum levels; malaria prevalence		
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomisation was blocked in both studies to ensure similar num- bers of children in each group in each part of the study area."	
	<b>Comment</b> : explicit methods for generating allocation sequence not available.	
Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Randomisation was carried out in London by an independent statis- tician, who held the randomisation code and who also did an interim analysis of the mortality results from the Survival Study for the trial's data-monitoring committee after a year of follow-up."	
	<b>Comment</b> : code was protected for the duration of the trial.	
Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Vitamin A and placebo were supplied by Hoffmann-La-Roche's Sight and Life Programme, and were similar in taste and colour. In the Survival	
	Eligibility: children ag were excluded. Sample: study involved The experimental grou 6-11 months and 200,0 dose of 20 IU was giver All-cause mortality and meningitis; mean vitan — Authors' judgement Unclear risk Low risk	

		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : in view of the blinding procedures in place elsewhere in the study, this was probably adequate.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : 8.4% (1847) children lost to follow-up and similar between treat- ment groups. The reasons for losses to follow-up are not provided.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : authors collected data on night blindness, Bitot's spots, and xe-rophthalmia, but do not report them.



#### Ross 1993 SURVIVAL (Continued)

Other bias

Unclear risk

**Comment**: the method for inflating the CIs is not well-described. No ICC reported

Methods	Individually randomise	ed trial conducted in Indonesia	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 3-6 years were eligible for inclusion in the study. Those who had median weight for age < 80% of the National Center for Health Statistics were excluded from the study. Children with serious illness were also excluded from the study and treated appropriately.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 236 children were randomised to 4 intervention groups. Mean age of participants was 58.9 months, and proportion of boys was 71.6%		
Interventions	There were 4 intervention groups. 2 groups (vitamin A and placebo) had clinical signs of v ciency, while 2 groups were clinically normal.		
	Participants in vitamin A groups received a single dose of 60 000 microgram of retinol equi dren were followed for 1 month.		
Outcomes	Mean vitamin A serum levels		
Notes	The 2 vitamin A and 2 placebo groups were combined, respectively, for meta-analysis.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "A double-masked, randomised, placebo-controlled, clinical trial in- volving 236 preschool children, age 3-6 years, was carried out at the outpatien clinic of the Cicendo Eye Hospital in Bandung, West Java, Indonesia."	
		Comment: details of sequence generation not provided	
Allocation concealment	Low risk	Quote: "The treatment code was broken after the conclusion of the study."	
(selection bias)		<b>Comment</b> : allocation sequence appears to have been protected	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "A double-masked, randomised, placebo-controlled, clinical trial involving 236 preschool children."	
		<b>Quote</b> : "The vitamin A and placebo solutions were supplied in coded containers, and the identity of the solutions was known only to the manufacturer The solutions were identical in colour, taste, smell and consistency."	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; providers likely to have been adequately blinded.	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : the provider administering vitamin A and the outcome assessor ap pear to be different individuals, and it is not clearly stated if the outcome assessors were also blinded to group assignment.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : 232/236 children enrolled at baseline completed the study proto- col (p 102)	



#### Semba 1991 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not reference a protocol or trial registration number and does not state that all measured outcomes are reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient information to permit judgment

#### Semba 1995

Methods	Individually randomised study in rural Indonesia		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6 months at vaccination against measles were included. Children who had measles previously were excluded.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 336 children were randomised to the 2 treatment groups. Baseline details on age and sex were not provided.		
Interventions	Vitamin A given as a single dose (100,000 IU) versus placebo		
	Vitamin A or placebo given with measles vaccine		
	Study duration: 6 months		
Outcomes	Measles		
Notes	The primary objective of the study was to measure the antibody response to measles vaccine when a en along with vitamin A or placebo. Trialists found a significant decrease in seroconversion of measl vaccine in the intervention group compared to placebo.		

#### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera-	Low risk	Quote: "Treatment was assigned by random number table in blocks of ten."
tion (selection bias)		Comment: probably done
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Infants received identification numbers as they were enrolled in the study, and each identification number had an envelope with an identical capsule containing either vitamin A or placebo."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	Quote: "Vitamin A, 100,000 IU, or placebo in identical capsules."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Infants received identification numbers as they were enrolled in the study, and each identification number had an envelope with an identical capsule containing either vitamin A or placebo."
		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done

Semba 19	95 (Continued)
----------	----------------

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Follow-up rates were 93% and 90% at one and six months post immu- nisation, respectively."
		<b>Comment</b> : the reasons for lost to follow-up not given; only available case data given
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : study protocol was not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : inadequate information presented to assess this formally

## Sempertegui 1999

beinper tegui 1999		
Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in the northwestern region of the Quito, Ecuador	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6-36 months were eligible for inclusion in the review. Those children who had clinical vitamin A deficiency, who did not reliably stay at home or at day care centres during weekdays or who had been given multivitamins in the last 3 months, were excluded.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 400 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group with equal (200 each) in both the groups. Mean age of participants was 21.1 months, and half the participants were boys	
Interventions	Children in the supplement-treated group received a weekly dose of 10,000 IU of vitamin A for 40 weeks, and children in the non-supplement group received a weekly placebo for the same period.	
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease morbidity, mean vitamin A serum levels	
Notes	The baseline study characteristics were comparable in both the groups. The study was conducted in a slum with substantial rates of malnutrition and subclinical vitamin A deficiency. Morbidity surveillance was done weekly.	

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "For random allocation of each child to treatment or placebo group the following procedure was performed. Identical flasks containing vitamin A or placebo were numbered from 1 to 400 by members of the study team in Boston, Massachusetts. The local Ethical Committee of the Ecuadorian Biotechnology Corporation in Quito did not know the identity of the active or placebo flasks, because they did not have the code. Then, this committee as- signed each flask to a specific child from a random list by using a table of ran- dom numbers. After randomisation, the ethical committee received the confi- dential code from Boston."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "After randomisation, the ethical committee received the confidential code from Boston and kept it for the remainder of the study, when it was revealed."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<ul> <li>Quote: "Identical flasks containing vitamin A or placebo were numbered from 1 to 400 by members of the study team in Boston, Massachusetts."</li> <li>Comment: trial described as double blind; given procedures used for ensuring that intervention and placebo were identical, it is very likely that blinding of children was maintained.</li> </ul>

## Sempertegui 1999 (Continued)

Library

Cochrane

Trusted evidence.

Better health.

Informed decisions.

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The syrups were administered at home and at day care centres by study researchers who were blinded to the presence or absence of active drug."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : outcome assessors were the same as the providers, therefore blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "A total of 306 children finished the study, because 50 children from the supplement-treated group and 44 from the non-supplemented group were lost to follow-up when their families moved to other neighbourhoods. Of all children, 70%, including those lost to follow-up, accumulated > 30 weeks of observation Children with incomplete follow-up were distributed evenly in relation to the baseline variables"
		<b>Comment</b> : loss to follow-up similar in magnitude in both groups and for simi- lar reasons. Some lost still contributed data
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : protocol referred to but not referenced. Not explicitly stated if all measured outcomes were reported.
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : no other apparent bias was noted

#### Shankar 1999

Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in Guinea Bissau	
Participants	Eligibility: children aged 6-60 months and those who planned to reside within the study area for at least 1 year were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those with ocular signs of vitamin A deficiency or h tory of night blindness were excluded.Sample: 480 children were randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group. The vitamin A group ha 239 participants and the placebo group had 241. Proportion of boys in the study population was 519	
Interventions	The experimental group received vitamin A supplementation in a dose of 100,000 IU for children aged < 1 year and 200,000 IU for older children. The comparison group received placebo. Both the groups received 20 IU of vitamin E. Intervention was given every 4 months for 13 months	
Outcomes	Incidence of diarrhoea and malaria morbidity, mean vitamin A serum levels	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Within these strata, children were individually allocated vitamin A or placebo in blocks of four (two vitamin A, two placebo) by computer generated randomly permutated codes."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Capsules were encoded into four groups; two placebo and two vita- min A, and the code was kept offsite by personnel who were not involved in the study."

Shan	kar	1999	(Continued)
Juan	nai	T222	(Continueu)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : identical capsules, and allocation was concealed and code kept off site; described as double-blind
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : unlikely that the trained village-based morbidity worker knew the assignments, however, this is never stated explicitly. Probably done
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Cross sectional follow-up rates for mid-study and end of study were 428 of 480 (89%) and 410 of 480 (85%), respectively, and similar for vitamin A and placebo groups. During the trial two children dropped out, 66 moved out of the study area, and two died."
		<b>Comment</b> : intention-to-treat used. Missing outcome data balanced in num- bers across groups
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : protocol not referenced and not stated that all measured out- comes were reported. Data at 7 months not completely reported
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no other apparent bias

#### Sinha 1976

5inna 1976		
Methods	Individually randomised trial conducted in India	
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 2 months to 4.5 years were eligible for inclusion in the trial. No exclusion criteria was described.	
	<b>Sample</b> : 306 children v each group)	vere randomised either to vitamin A or placebo group in equal numbers (153 in
Interventions	Children in experimental group received vitamin A in a dose of 200,000 IU every 4 months for 12 months. The comparison group received placebo only.	
Outcomes	Bitot spots, side effects (vomiting)	
Notes	The people in the study population were extremely poor.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The children were divided in two groups of 153 each (two of the children died in the 1st year and two left the village) and were matched for age, sex, socioeconomic status, and playmate contacts. One of the children of each matched pair was selected randomly for receiving vitamin A and the other child received a placebo."
		Comment: no detail about randomisation method provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "In a separate laboratory, the designated 2-ml dose of vitamin A or placebo for each child was put into a vial labelled with the child's number



Sinha 1976 (Continued)		and the vials were then shipped to the field station for distribution. Neither the clinician nor the paramedical workers, who personally fed vitamin A and placebo or examined the children for the signs and symptoms of vitamin A de- ficiency, knew which children received vitamin A." <b>Comment</b> : insufficient details provided
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neither the clinician nor the paramedical workers, who personally fed vitamin A and placebo or examined the children for the signs and symptoms of vitamin A deficiency, knew which children received vitamin A." <b>Comment</b> : probably done.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<ul> <li>Quote: "Neither the clinician nor the paramedical workers, who personally fed vitamin A and placebo or examined the children for the signs and symptoms of vitamin A deficiency, knew which children received vitamin A."</li> <li>Quote: "The placebo consisted of deodorized arachis oil which was coloured and favoured with orange to match exactly the vitamin A preparation."</li> <li>Comment: provider blinded</li> </ul>
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Neither the clinician nor the paramedical workers, who personally fed vitamin A and placebo or examined the children for the signs and symptoms of vitamin A deficiency, knew which children received vitamin A."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : based on the outcome data reported, it does not seem that any children dropped out (i.e. there were no losses); however, this could be be- cause the authors are conducting an intention-to-treat analysis but never say so. They are not explicit in this regard, as such the risk of bias due to incom- plete outcome data is unclear.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not reference a protocol or trial registration number and does not state that all measured outcomes are reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no other apparent bias

#### Smith 1999

Methods	Factorial design, individually randomised trial conducted in Belize
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 2.2-5.5 years were eligible for inclusion in the trial. Those with fever or serious respiratory illness were excluded.
	<b>Sample</b> : 51 children were randomised to 4 intervention groups. Mean age of the children was 46.3 months
Interventions	The 4 intervention groups were:
	1. Group I: vitamin A only (received 10,000 IU vitamin A)
	2. Group II: zinc only (received 70 mg zinc)
	3. Group III: vitamin A + zinc (received vitamin A and zinc in above mentioned dosage)
	4. Group IV: placebo
	Study duration: 6 months



\_

#### Smith 1999 (Continued)

Outcomes

Notes

Vitamin A serum level

## Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The children selected were randomly assigned to receive one of the following supplements once per week: placebo; Zn, 70 mg as Zn gluconate; vit-amin A, 3030 RE as retinyl palmitate; or a combination of vitamin A and Zn."
		Comment: stated to be randomised, but no further data reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient details provided
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Supplements were ingested orally in an orange flavoured powder (10 g), Tangt (Kraft General Foods Inc, White Plains, NY 10625) prepared as a beverage dissolved in approximately 120 mL of water."
		<b>Comment</b> : stated to be "double-blind" in the article keywords, but there appear to be no details about blinding methods in the text. The intervention (or no intervention in the placebo group) were diluted in the same solution, so presumably all groups were identical.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	Comment: not adequately reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	Comment: not adequately reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient details provided; losses not accounted for by group and small sample size makes this especially relevant
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not reference a protocol or trial registration number and does not state that all measured outcomes are reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient details provided

Sommer 1986	
Methods	Cluster-randomised trial conducted in a rural area of Indonesia
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 0-5 years were included. Children with active xerophthalmia were excluded from the study.
	Sample: 29,236 children from 450 villages (cluster sites) in Java. 50% of the participants were boys

Interventions Vitamin A (capsules administered twice over the course of the study: 200,000 IU of vitamin A) was compared with a no treatment control group that served as a waiting list control. 40 IU of vitamin E was also administered with vitamin A.



#### Sommer 1986 (Continued)

	Study duration: 9-13 months
Outcomes	Mortality, diarrhoea, Bitot's spots, night blindness, xerophthalmia
Notes	ICC not reported (CIs from analyses reported to have been adjusted for design effect). TJL back-calcu- lated an ICC of 0.008307 from effect estimate provided in paper.
	Vitamin A was not intended to have been distributed to children under the age of 12 months, but it would appear that some 0-12 month-old children received the vitamin A capsule. Outcome data were reported on a cohort of 0-12 month-old children.

#### **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "From a random start, 450 villages were systematically selected for the study; these were then randomised for capsule distribution after the baseline examination"
		Comment: inadequate information provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : inadequate information was presented in order to assess this item in relation to timing of recruitment into the study
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The Government of Indonesia would not condone the use of placebos but field-workers collecting demographic data were unaware that mortality was a research issue."
		<b>Comment</b> : described as a controlled study, without adequate description of what the control group received
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The Government of Indonesia would not condone the use of placebos but field-workers collecting demographic data were unaware that mortality was a research issue."
		<b>Comment</b> : described as a controlled study, without adequate description of what the control group received
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The Government of Indonesia would not condone the use of placebos but field-workers collecting demographic data were unaware that mortality was a research issue."
		<b>Comment</b> : described as a controlled study, without adequate description of what the control group received
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Follow-up information was available on 89% of the programme children and 88.4% of the controls."
		<b>Comment</b> : authors indicate percentage remaining per group at follow-up, but nothing more detailed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : trial protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment:</b> insufficient information to permit judgement



Stabell 1995				
Methods	Individually randomise	d trial conducted in Guinea Bissau		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 6 months of age were eligible for inclusion in the trial.			
	Sample: 68 children were included: 32 in vitamin A group and 36 in placebo			
Interventions		ntion group received vitamin A in a dose of 100,000 IU at the time of measles vac- nths of age. The comparison group received placebo only.		
Outcomes	Side effects (bulging fo	ntanelle)		
Notes	Denominator data not	entirely clear in Table 1 of the study.		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote: "Carrying out a double-blinded, randomised, placebo-controlled trial."		
tion (selection bias)		<b>Comment</b> : sequence generation not mentioned in the paper		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : nothing mentioned regarding allocation concealment		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : claimed it was blinded but no detail provided		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : claimed it was blinded but no detail provided		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote from author</b> : "Children were examined by one of us (CS) to see if their fontanelle was normal, sunken or bulging"		
Blinding of outcome as- sessor		<b>Comment</b> : appears outcome assessors were the same individuals as the inves- tigators		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : losses to follow-up by group indicated but no detail provided. Unclear what losses actually occurred in Table 1.		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : no protocol referenced, nor statement that all measured outcomes were reported		
Other bias	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : short communication, insufficient detail to make an informed judg- ment		

#### Stansfield 1993

 Methods
 Randomised, placebo-controlled trial conducted in north west of Haiti

 Participants
 Eligibility: children aged 6-83 months were included in the study. Those with corneal changes consistent with vitamin A deficiency, with measles, and those who had received vitamin A within the past 4 months were excluded.

Stansfield 1993 (Continued)	
	<b>Sample</b> : 13,651 children were found to be eligible for inclusion in the trial. The proportion of boys in the study population was 49%.
Interventions	The vitamin A group received 100,000 IU supplements every 4 months for 3 distribution cycles for those aged 6-11 months and 200,000 IU for the older children, while the other group only received placebo.
Outcomes	2-week prevalence of signs of respiratory tract infections (cold, cough and rapid breathing, and diar- rhoea)
Notes	A slightly larger number of children (55%) were assigned to vitamin A group. There was a significant dif- ference between 2 study groups with respect to age. Study area had a high prevalence of malnutrition and xerophthalmia in the study population. Children were visited every 2 weeks for 12 months. The res- piratory disease morbidity was reported with respect to cold, cough, and rapid breathing, which were too non-specific for inclusion under umbrella of pneumonia or lower respiratory tract infection morbid- ity in our review.
Risk of bias	
Diec	Authorshindson on Connect for independent

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	High risk	<b>Quote from the author</b> : "A random number generator was used to number the first household and the households were numbered sequentially there- after. Every other household was given a green capsule, while the rest were given red capsules."
		Comment: alternate allocation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote from the author</b> : "The manufacturer (Roche) held the code until the study was completed."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The colour code was held only by the manufacturer until the study was completed."
Blinding of Participants		Comment: probably done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Before the study inquiries among health workers and community members had indicated no symbolism associated with or preference for either green or red."
		<b>Comment</b> : highly unlikely that providers would be biased about a single intervention
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The colour code was held only by the manufacturer until the study was completed."
Blinding of outcome as- sessor		Comment: probably done
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The frequency of non-participation was essentially identical among children from even and odd-numbered households."
		Comment: probably done
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "We did not collect data on the impact of supplementation on vitamin A status, or on the incidence, duration, or severity of symptoms of infection."
		<b>Comment</b> : only mortality and morbidity outcomes given. Protocol not available
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias



## Van Agtmaal 1988

Methods	Individually randomised, non-placebo trial conducted in Thailand			
Participants	Eligibility: no exclusion criteria were described			
	<b>Sample</b> : study included 30 children in which 14 were in vitamin A group and 21 in control group. Partic- ipants had a mean age of 3.1 years			
Interventions	Children in experiment pants were followed fo	tal group received a single dose vitamin A in a dose of 200,000 IU. Study partici- or 4 months		
Outcomes	Mean vitamin A serum	levels		
Notes	Children were recruited	d from 3 rural day care centres		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "After selection, 14 children were randomly supplemented with a single, oral dose of vitamin A (110 mg retinyl palmitate, 200,000 IU),according to WHO recommendations (9), and 21 children served as a control group."		
		Comment: inadequate information provided		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: inadequate information provided		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : inadequate information provided		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : inadequate information provided		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : inadequate information provided		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Due to the absence of some children at the different time points the number of data available for statistical analysis was less than the total number of children involved in this study the number of children from whom complete data sets could be collected was rather low."		
		<b>Comment</b> : no comprehensive data given on lost to follow-up nor reasons for loss		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not report data on serum retinol levels, which were collect-ed/measured		
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: inadequate information provided		



## Venkatarao 1996

enkatarao 1996				
Methods	Individually randomise	ed trial conducted in India		
Participants	Eligibility: infants aged 6 months were included			
	<b>Sample</b> : 909 infants were randomised to 3 intervention groups. Proportion of boys in the study was 50%			
Interventions	The 3 intervention grou	ups were as follows:		
	<ol> <li>Group AA: mother received and infants both received vitamin A</li> <li>Group AP: mother received vitamin A while infant received placebo</li> <li>Group PP: both mother and infant received placebo</li> </ol>			
	Dose of vitamin A for ir	nfant was 200,000 IU		
Outcomes	All-cause mortality and cause-specific mortality due to diarrhoea and respiratory disease. Incidence of diarrhoea and respiratory disease morbidity			
Notes	We have included the data for groups AA vs AP			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Each pair of subjects enrolled for the study was randomly allocated to one of the following three groups: (i) AA-Both mother and infant received Vita- min A, the former soon after delivery and the latter at 6 months; (ii) AP: mother received Vitamin A but her infant received a placebo (Sesame oil); and (iii) PP: both mother and infant received placebo, the former Vitamin E and the latter Sesame oil."		
		Comment: insufficient detail to form judgment		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : insufficient detail to form judgment		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "At the age of 6 to 6Vi months, the infant was weighed again and given the appropriate syrup by the Medical Officer from coded bottles, supplied again by the Statistical Section at the Camp Office."		
		Comment: probably done		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "4 each in the AA and AP groups and 5 in the PP group were withdrawn from the trial on medical grounds such as congenital abnormalities, epileptic fits or jaundice. Migration accounted for the loss of 34 infants in the AA group, 25 in the AP group and 20 in the PP group while 7, 9 and 7 were excluded due to other miscellaneous reasons. Of the remaining 263, 255 and 256 infants in the three group, 233 in the AA and 228 each in the AP and PP groups were followed-up very regularly and form the basis for analyses in this report."		

Venkatarao 1996 (Continued)		<b>Comment</b> : they provided specific information about losses by group. However, it is unclear why 263, 255 and 256 infants that remain in the 3 groups after attrition is described in the Results as only 233 in the AA and 228 each in the AP and PP groups being used as the basis for analysis.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Comment</b> : does not reference a protocol or trial registration number and does not state that all measured outcomes are reported
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Quality control of the morbidity data collected by the field investiga- tors was undertaken throughout. As long recall periods pose problems, the collection of morbidity data was intensified from once a fortnight to once a week when the study had been in progress for 9 months." <b>Comment</b> : authors attempted to minimise other biases such as recall bias,
		though specific details of "quality control" are not provided.

Methods	Cluster-randomised study in rural India		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged 1-5 years were eligible for entry in the study. Children with corneal involve- ment were excluded from the review.		
	<b>Sample</b> : 15,775 children in 84 clusters were randomised to the treatment groups. 50.4% participants were boys		
Interventions	Vitamin A given twice (	200,000 IU) versus placebo (arachis oil)	
	Study duration: not cl	ear	
Outcomes	Mortality, diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, measles		
Notes	Respiratory infection has non-specific definition of "clinically significant cough"		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The villages were allocated randomly into two groups-treatment and control."	
		Comment: insufficient detail to form judgment	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient detail provided	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The trial was double blind: the investigators and medical officers did not know which were the treatment and which were the control areas. They were not aware whether the dose they were distributing was vitamin A or placebo. Decoding was done only after data had been collected."	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of provider	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Comment: as above probably done	



#### Vijayaraghavan 1990 (Continued) Blinding of outcome as-

sessor		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: insufficient detail provided
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	<b>Comment</b> : incidence of infections outcome not given with respect to vitamin A and control groups. Given according to the clinical vitamin A status of all the study children
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : this study appears to be free of other bias

## West 1991

Methods	Cluster-randomised study in rural Nepal		
Participants	<b>Eligibility</b> : children aged between 0 and 5 years were eligible for the study. Children with xeroph- thalmia were included. Children who had recently participated in a vitamin A programme were exclud- ed from the study.		
	Sample: 28,630 children in 261 clusters were recruited. 51.3% of participants were boys		
Interventions	Vitamin A (100,000 IU for 6-11 months and 200,000 IU for children 12 months and older) administered 1-3 times was compared with a very low dose of vitamin A (1000 IU). Both supplements contained 40 IU vitamin E.		
	Study duration: 16 months		
Outcomes	Mortality, cause-specific mortality, Bitot's spots, night blindness, xerophthalmia		
Notes	ICC not disclosed, although study estimates reported to have been adjusted for the unit of allocation.		
	Study had additional recruitment phases in second and third treatment cycles. 1807 and 2018 children entered at 4 and 8 months.		

## **Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "After blocking on the local development area, the 261 wards were ran- domly assigned to receive vitamin A supplementation or placebos at 4-month intervals."
		<b>Comment</b> : inadequately described to permit judgment.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	<b>Quote</b> : "Both the investigators and communities were masked to the random assignment."
		<b>Comment</b> : the study was a cluster-designed trial and there was insufficient information to determine whether allocation took place before or after treatment group assignment was known.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of Participants	Low risk	<b>Quote</b> : "The supplements were given as single-dose gelatin capsules of identi- cal taste and appearance."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	Comment: as above; probably done

West 1991 (Continued) Blinding of provider

Blinding of provider		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Blinding of outcome as- sessor	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : as above; probably done
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "All analyses were carried out on an intention-to-treat basis. Computed mortality rates were based on child-years of observation." Quote: " all children living in wards which received high dose vitamin A every 4 months were considered to have been treated with vitamin A, and all children living in wards which received placebo were considered 'untreated.' " Comment: the rates of withdrawal were balanced between the treatment groups and the data were analysed based on patient years of observation. The unclear reasons for withdrawals, variable duration of follow-up due to more than recruitment cycle and the low rate of mortality in relation to the withdrawal rates mean that it is uncertain whether the study is at risk of attrition bias.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : complete data for all time points were available for the review. The last available observation reported in a follow-up article gave a RR for mortality slightly higher than that for the 12-month data given in the primary study report (0.74 versus 0.7).
Other bias	Low risk	<b>Comment</b> : a method for estimating the ICCs was reported in Katz 1995.

ALRI: acute lower respiratory illnesses; BMI: body mass index; CENSIA: Centro Nacional para la Salud de la Infancia y la Adolescencia; CI: confidence interval; CMCH: Christian Medication College & Hosptal; HPLC: high performance liquid chromatography; ICC: intra-cluster correlation coefficient; RAND: a function in Excel, which is used to generate a random number; RDA: recommended dietary allowance; RR: risk ratio; RSV: respiratory syncytial virus; WHO: World Health Organization.

## Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Al-Mekhlafi 2014	Included children aged 7-12 years
Bahl 1997	Included children currently having diarrhoea
Bhaskaram 1997	Not a randomised controlled trial
Bloem 1990	Not a randomised controlled trial. The mean age of children was 6.6 years (range 3-9 years)
Chen 2012	All groups received vitamin A supplementation
Chhagan 2010	All groups received vitamin A supplementation
Edmond 2012	Maternal vitamin A supplementation
Fahmida 2007	Included children aged 3-6 months
Ganon 2014	Vitamin A given with maize
Kartasurya 2012	Vitamin A given to both groups



Study	Reason for exclusion
Kothari 1991	Not a randomised controlled trial
Nankabirwa 2011	Vitamin A supplementation not randomized
Owusu-Agyei 2013	Vitamin A given to both groups
Semba 1990	Vitamin A given as a therapeutic intervention for Bitot's spots
Semba 2005	Study population consisted of children infected with HIV
Wu 2007	Not a randomised controlled trial
Yakymenko 2011	Vitamin A given to both groups Ineligible control
Yang 2002	Ineligible intervention. Other micronutrients were supplemented with vitamin A and these supple- ments were not balanced out in the control group. It was difficult to disaggregate the effect of vita- min A.

## Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

#### Aklamati 2006

Methods	Individually randomised, placebo-controlled trial conducted in Zambia, Africa
Participants	Boys aged 3-4 years were eligible for inclusion in the trial. A total of 36 children were included in the trial in which 19 were in the vitamin A group and 17 in the placebo group
Interventions	The intervention group received a single dose of 60 mg vitamin A and the control group received the same amount of placebo
Outcomes	Mean plasma retinol levels, prevalence of fever, diarrhoea, rhinorrhoea, cough, and malaria
Notes	Data were available only in the form of abstract, and the numbers do not match those given in the Results section of abstract. It was decided among the group to wait for publication of this study be- fore we include it in the review

## DATA AND ANALYSES

## Comparison 1. Vitamin A versus Control

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up	19		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.83, 0.93]
2 All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (subgroup analysis): age	5		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 6 to 12 months of age	4		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.43, 0.82]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies No. of partici- pants		Statistical method	Effect size
2.2 1 to 5 years of age	4		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.57, 0.81]
3 All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (subgroup analysis): sex	7		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Boys	7		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.89, 1.04]
3.2 Girls	7		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.84, 0.97]
4 Mortality due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up	9		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.79, 0.98]
5 Mortality due to measles at longest fol- low-up	6		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.69, 1.11]
6 Mortality due to meningitis at longest follow-up	3		Risk Ratio (Random, 95% Cl)	0.57 [0.17, 1.88]
7 Mortality due to lower respiratory tract infection (LRTI) at longest follow-up	9		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.86, 1.12]
8 Diarrhoea incidence at longest fol- low-up	16		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.82, 0.87]
9 Diarrhoea prevalence at longest fol- low-up	4		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [1.03, 1.10]
10 Measles incidence at longest fol- low-up	6		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.37, 0.67]
11 Malaria incidence at longest fol- low-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
12 Malaria prevalence at longest fol- low-up	2		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.41, 1.28]
13 LRTI incidence at longest follow-up	12		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.92, 1.06]
14 LRTI prevalence at longest follow-up	2		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.45, 0.81]
15 Bitot's spots prevalence at longest follow-up	5		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.42 [0.33, 0.53]
16 Night blindness incidence at longest follow-up	1		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17 Night blindness prevalence at longest follow-up	2		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.21, 0.50]
18 Xerophthalmia incidence at longest follow-up	3		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.70, 1.03]
19 Xerophthalmia prevalence at longest follow-up	2		Risk Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.22, 0.45]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
20 Hospitalisation: number of children hospitalised once or more at longest fol- low-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
21 Hospitalisation due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
22 Hospitalisation due to LRTI at longest follow-up	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	Subtotals only
23 Side effect: vomiting	4	4427	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.97 [1.44, 2.69]
24 Side effect: bulging fontanelle	4	2318	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.24 [0.74, 2.08]
25 Vitamin A deficiency status: number deficient at longest follow-up	4	2262	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.71 [0.65, 0.78]
26 Vitamin A deficiency status: vitamin A serum retinol level at longest follow-up	15	11788	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.22, 0.30]

## Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio Ratio]		Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	N	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Agarwal 1995	0	0	0.2 (0.312)		0.88%	1.22[0.66,2.25]
Barreto 1994	0	0	0 (0.998)		0.09%	1[0.14,7.08]
Benn 1997	0	0	-0.8 (0.594)	<b></b>	0.24%	0.46[0.14,1.47]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-1.9 (0.754)		0.15%	0.14[0.03,0.63]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.3 (0.15)	+	3.81%	0.74[0.55,0.99]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0 (0.037)		61.7%	0.96[0.89,1.03]
Dibley 1996	0	0	-1.1 (1.633)		0.03%	0.33[0.01,7.99]
Donnen 1998	0	0	-0.5 (0.485)	-+-	0.36%	0.6[0.23,1.55]
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.1 (0.175)	+	2.8%	0.93[0.66,1.31]
Herrera 1992	0	0	0.1 (0.131)	+	5%	1.06[0.82,1.37]
Lin 2008	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Pant 1996	0	0	-0.6 (0.222)	-+-	1.73%	0.57[0.37,0.88]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-0.8 (0.22)	+	1.77%	0.46[0.3,0.71]
Ross 1993 HEALTH	0	0	-1.2 (0.465)		0.4%	0.3[0.12,0.74]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	-0.2 (0.093)	+	9.85%	0.81[0.67,0.97]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-0.3 (0.155)	+	3.58%	0.73[0.54,1]
Venkatarao 1996	0	0	-1 (0.671)		0.19%	0.37[0.1,1.37]
Vijayaraghavan 1990	0	0	0 (0.297)	+	0.97%	1.02[0.57,1.82]
West 1991	0	0	-0.4 (0.115)	+	6.44%	0.7[0.56,0.88]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.88[0.83,0.93]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =44, o	df=17(P=0); I <sup>2</sup> =61.369	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.3(P<0.	0001)					



## Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 2 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up (subgroup analysis): age.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
1.2.1 6 to 12 months of age						
Benn 1997	0	0	-0.8 (0.594)	+	7.79%	0.46[0.14,1.47]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-1.3 (0.573)	•	8.37%	0.28[0.09,0.86]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.7 (0.277)	<b>_</b>	35.7%	0.51[0.3,0.88]
West 1991	0	0	-0.2 (0.239)		48.13%	0.78[0.49,1.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)					100%	0.59[0.43,0.82]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3.51,	df=3(P=0.32); l <sup>2</sup> =14	.53%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.18(P=0)	)					
1.2.2 1 to 5 years of age						
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-0.7 (0.228)		15.58%	0.49[0.32,0.77]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-0.3 (0.202)	+-	19.74%	0.74[0.5,1.11]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.2 (0.195)		21.3%	0.78[0.53,1.15]
West 1991	0	0	-0.4 (0.136)		43.39%	0.68[0.52,0.89]
Subtotal (95% CI)				◆	100%	0.68[0.57,0.81]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.72,	df=3(P=0.44); I <sup>2</sup> =0%	b				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.32(P<0.	.0001)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	<sup>2</sup> =0.54, df=1 (P=0.46	), I²=0%				
		Fav	vours vitamin A 0.2	0.5 1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours cor	ntrol

## Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 3 All-cause mortality at longest follow-up (subgroup analysis): sex.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	Ν	N	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
1.3.1 Boys						
Lin 2008	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Fisker 2014	0	0	0.2 (0.239)		2.63%	1.23[0.77,1.96]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.3 (0.207)	+	3.51%	0.72[0.48,1.08]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-0.5 (0.202)	+	3.7%	0.59[0.4,0.88]
Herrera 1992	0	0	0.2 (0.196)		3.93%	1.25[0.85,1.83]
West 1991	0	0	-0.3 (0.174)	+	4.94%	0.77[0.55,1.08]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0 (0.043)	+	81.29%	0.99[0.91,1.08]
Subtotal (95% CI)				•	100%	0.96[0.89,1.04]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	.2.77, df=5(P=0.03); l <sup>2</sup> =6	0.83%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.98(I	P=0.33)					
1.3.2 Girls						
Lin 2008	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.4 (0.253)		2.07%	0.69[0.42,1.13]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.3 (0.232)		2.48%	0.76[0.48,1.2]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-0.1 (0.224)		2.65%	0.92[0.59,1.42]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.1 (0.175)	+	4.35%	0.93[0.66,1.31]
		Fav	ours vitamin A <sup>0.2</sup>	0.5 1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours cor	trol



Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed	, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
West 1991	0	0	-0.4 (0.158)			5.36%	0.65[0.48,0.89]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.1 (0.04)	+		83.1%	0.93[0.86,1.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)				•		100%	0.9[0.84,0.97]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.6	1, df=5(P=0.25); I <sup>2</sup> =24	.38%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.83(P=	:0)						
Test for subgroup differences: C	hi²=1.51, df=1 (P=0.22	2), I <sup>2</sup> =33.75%					
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.2 0.5	L 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours	control

## Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 4 Mortality due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	N	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Venkatarao 1996	0	0	-1.6 (1.546)		0.13%	0.2[0.01,4.05]
Agarwal 1995	0	0	-0.2 (0.979)		0.31%	0.81[0.12,5.54]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-1.1 (0.815)		0.45%	0.33[0.07,1.65]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-0.7 (0.354)	-+	2.4%	0.48[0.24,0.96]
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.2 (0.301)	-+-	3.31%	0.83[0.46,1.5]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	-0.4 (0.289)	-+-	3.6%	0.67[0.38,1.18]
Herrera 1992	0	0	0 (0.2)	+	7.5%	1.01[0.68,1.5]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.4 (0.196)	+	7.79%	0.65[0.44,0.96]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.1 (0.064)	-	74.5%	0.94[0.83,1.06]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.88[0.79,0.98]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1	10.15, df=8(P=0.25); l <sup>2</sup> =21.	21%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.28(	(P=0.02)					
		Fay	ours vitamin A	0.002 0.1 1 10	500 Favours con	trol

Favours vitamin A 0.002 0.1 1 10 500 Favours control

## Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 5 Mortality due to measles at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% C	:1		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.4 (1.151)		_	1.08%	0.67[0.07,6.39]
Agarwal 1995	0	0	-0.1 (0.821)			2.12%	0.92[0.18,4.58]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0 (0.815)			2.15%	0.99[0.2,4.9]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-0.5 (0.618)	+		3.74%	0.58[0.17,1.95]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	-0.2 (0.273)			19.18%	0.82[0.48,1.4]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.1 (0.141)	-		71.73%	0.91[0.69,1.2]
Total (95% CI)				•		100%	0.88[0.69,1.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	.66, df=5(P=0.99); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(F	P=0.27)					_	
		Fav	vours vitamin A	0.02 0.1 1	10 50	Favours contro	l

## Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 6 Mortality due to meningitis at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		Ri	sk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)		IV, Ran	dom, 95% CI			IV, Random, 95% CI
Agarwal 1995	0	0	1.8 (4.644)	-			$\rightarrow$	1.72%	5.79[0,52017.39]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-1.6 (1.548)	-				15.51%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	-0.4 (0.67)	←				82.77%	0.66[0.18,2.45]
Total (95% CI)								100%	0.57[0.17,1.88]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.	.75, df=2(P=0.69); I <sup>2</sup> =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.92(F	P=0.36)								
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.2	0.5	1 2	5	Favours contro	ol

## Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 7 Mortality due to lower respiratory tract infection (LRTI) at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Agarwal 1995	0	0	0.7 (2.047)		- 0.1%	1.93[0.03,106.79]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-2.2 (1.49)	+	0.19%	0.11[0.01,2.07]
Venkatarao 1996	0	0	-2.4 (1.474)	+ +	0.19%	0.09[0,1.6]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	-0.4 (0.978)		0.44%	0.66[0.1,4.47]
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.7 (0.687)		0.9%	0.5[0.13,1.92]
Daulaire 1992	0	0	-0.1 (0.463)	<b>+</b>	1.98%	0.95[0.38,2.35]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.8 (0.45)	<b>+</b>	2.09%	0.43[0.18,1.04]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	0 (0.252)	- <b>-</b> -	6.65%	1[0.61,1.64]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	0 (0.07)	+	87.45%	1.02[0.89,1.17]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.98[0.86,1.12]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =9.7, df=8	8(P=0.29); I <sup>2</sup> =17.569	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.79)						
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.005 0.1 1 10	200 Favours con	trol

## Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 8 Diarrhoea incidence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Ramakrishnan 1995	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Arya 2000	0	0	-0.1 (0.377)		0.17%	0.95[0.45,1.99]
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.2 (0.186)	-	0.69%	0.82[0.57,1.18]
Chen 2013b	0	0	-0.3 (0.184)	-	0.7%	0.76[0.53,1.09]
Florentino 1990	0	0	0.1 (0.176)		0.77%	1.07[0.76,1.51]
Chen 2013a	0	0	-0.1 (0.171)	-	0.82%	0.88[0.63,1.23]
Cheng 1993	0	0	-0.9 (0.148)	+	1.09%	0.4[0.3,0.54]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.6 (0.145)	+	1.13%	0.57[0.43,0.76]
Biswas 1994	0	0	-0.2 (0.123)	+	1.58%	0.78[0.61,0.99]
Venkatarao 1996	0	0	0 (0.094)	+ .	2.67%	1.01[0.84,1.21]
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.005 0.1 1 10	200 Favours contr	rol



Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		Ris	k Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)		IV, Fixe	ed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Long 2007	0	0	-0.1 (0.093)			+	2.75%	0.92[0.77,1.1]
Sempertegui 1999	0	0	0.1 (0.082)			+	3.52%	1.08[0.92,1.27]
Shankar 1999	0	0	0.2 (0.082)			+	3.53%	1.17[1,1.38]
Dibley 1996	0	0	0.1 (0.055)			+	7.79%	1.06[0.95,1.18]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-0.5 (0.03)			•	27%	0.62[0.58,0.65]
Barreto 1994	0	0	-0.1 (0.023)			•	45.79%	0.95[0.91,0.99]
Total (95% CI)						1	100%	0.85[0.82,0.87]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	219.04, df=14(P<0.0001);	l <sup>2</sup> =93.61%						
Test for overall effect: Z=10.8	9(P<0.0001)			_				
		Fav	vours vitamin A	0.005	0.1	1 10	200 Favours cor	ntrol

## Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 9 Diarrhoea prevalence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		Ri	sk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)		IV, Fi	xed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Long 2006b	0	0	-0.1 (0.071)		-	+-	5.58%	0.86[0.75,0.99]
Long 2006a	0	0	0.2 (0.069)			-+-	5.87%	1.27[1.11,1.45]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.1 (0.055)				9.2%	0.88[0.79,0.98]
Stansfield 1993	0	0	0.1 (0.019)			+	79.35%	1.09[1.05,1.13]
Total (95% CI)						•	100%	1.06[1.03,1.1]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	28.91, df=3(P<0.0001); l <sup>2</sup>	=89.62%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.73	(P=0)							
		Fav	vours vitamin A	0.2	0.5	1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours con	trol

## Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 10 Measles incidence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Bahl 1999	0	0	-0.8 (0.685)	+	4.92%	0.43[0.11,1.64]
Barreto 1994	0	0	-0.6 (0.555)		7.51%	0.56[0.19,1.65]
Benn 1997	0	0	-0.8 (0.531)	+	8.19%	0.47[0.17,1.33]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.5 (0.466)	+	10.65%	0.6[0.24,1.49]
Semba 1995	0	0	-0.6 (0.303)		25.18%	0.55[0.3,0.99]
Chowdhury 2002	0	0	-0.8 (0.23)		43.56%	0.45[0.29,0.71]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.5[0.37,0.67]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.55, df=5(P=0.99); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.61(	P<0.0001)					
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.05 0.2 1 5	20 Favours con	itrol

## Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 11 Malaria incidence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Shankar 1999	178/86184	249/87948		0%	0.73[0.6,0.88]
	Fa	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

## Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 12 Malaria prevalence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	N	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Ross 1993 HEALTH	0	0	-0.3 (0.448)			41.93%	0.77[0.32,1.84]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	0	0	-0.4 (0.381)	<mark></mark>		58.07%	0.7[0.33,1.48]
Total (95% CI)						100%	0.73[0.41,1.28]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.02, df=1(P=0.88); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(	P=0.27)						
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.2 0.5	1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours cont	rol

Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 13 LRTI incidence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Venkatarao 1996	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Barreto 1994	0	0	0 (0)			Not estimable
Cheng 1993	98	74	-1.4 (1.144)		0.11%	0.25[0.03,2.37]
Kartasasmita 1995	0	0	0.1 (0.358)		1.15%	1.13[0.56,2.29]
Biswas 1994	0	0	-0.4 (0.35)	— <b>·</b> +	1.2%	0.68[0.34,1.36]
Long 2007	0	0	0.4 (0.317)	++	1.47%	1.5[0.81,2.8]
Rahmathullah 1990	0	0	0 (0.27)	<u> </u>	2.02%	1.01[0.59,1.72]
Sempertegui 1999	0	0	-0.1 (0.192)	<del></del>	4.01%	0.95[0.65,1.38]
Chowdhury 2002	768	750	0.3 (0.144)	-+-	7.13%	1.39[1.05,1.84]
Chen 2013b	0	0	-0.1 (0.089)	+	18.74%	0.94[0.79,1.12]
Chen 2013a	0	0	0 (0.087)	+	19.43%	1.02[0.86,1.21]
Fisker 2014	0	0	-0.1 (0.057)	•	44.74%	0.94[0.84,1.05]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.99[0.92,1.06]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =11.35, d	f=9(P=0.25); I <sup>2</sup> =20	.68%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.33(P=0.74)	)					
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.05 0.2 1 5	20 Favours cor	trol

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.5 (0.161)		86.14%	0.63[0.46,0.86]
Long 2006a	0	0	-0.8 (0.4)		13.86%	0.46[0.21,1.01]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.6[0.45,0.81]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.53, df=1(P=0.47); I <sup>2</sup> =0%	ó				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.39(I	P=0)					

0.1

1

10

## Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 14 LRTI prevalence at longest follow-up.

Favours vitamin A 0.01

<sup>100</sup> Favours control

## Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 15 Bitot's spots prevalence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
West 1991	0	0	-1.1 (0.43)	-+-	7.85%	0.34[0.15,0.8]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-1.6 (0.368)	-+-	10.68%	0.19[0.09,0.4]
Sinha 1976	0	0	-0.5 (0.273)	-+-	19.38%	0.58[0.34,0.99]
Pant 1996	0	0	-0.5 (0.263)		20.95%	0.59[0.35,0.99]
DEVTA trial 2013	0	0	-0.9 (0.188)	-	41.15%	0.39[0.27,0.56]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	0.42[0.33,0.53]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	7.89, df=4(P=0.1); l <sup>2</sup> =49.2	9%				
Test for overall effect: Z=7.17	(P<0.0001)					
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.001 0.1 1 10	1000 Favours cont	trol

## Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 16 Night blindness incidence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	trol log[Risk Ratio]		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	Ν	Ν	(SE)		IV, F	ixed, 95	% CI			IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.6 (0.32)	-		_			0%	0.53[0.28,0.99]
		Fa	vours vitamin A	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours contro	

## Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 17 Night blindness prevalence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		I	Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)		IV, F	ixed, 95% C	I			IV, Fixed, 95% CI
West 1991	0	0	-1 (0.392)						33.91%	0.37[0.17,0.8]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-1.2 (0.281)		-	-			66.09%	0.3[0.17,0.52]
Total (95% CI)					•	.			100%	0.32[0.21,0.5]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.19, df=1(P=0.66); I <sup>2</sup> =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=4.96(	P<0.0001)									
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.05	0.2	1	5	20	Favours contro	l

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV,	Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Barreto 1994	0	0	0 (0)				Not estimable
West 1991	0	0	-1 (0.502)	<b>↓</b> ,		3.9%	0.38[0.14,1.02]
Herrera 1992	0	0	-0.1 (0.101)			96.1%	0.88[0.72,1.07]
Total (95% CI)					•	100%	0.85[0.7,1.03]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	2.69, df=1(P=0.1); l <sup>2</sup> =62.88	8%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.62	(P=0.11)						
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.2 0.5	1 2	<sup>5</sup> Favours cont	trol

## Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 18 Xerophthalmia incidence at longest follow-up.

## Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 19 Xerophthalmia prevalence at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	log[Risk Ratio]		I	Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	Ν	N	(SE)		IV, F	Fixed, 95% CI			IV, Fixed, 95% CI
West 1991	0	0	-1 (0.392)	•	•	-		21.79%	0.37[0.17,0.8]
Sommer 1986	0	0	-1.2 (0.207)					78.21%	0.3[0.2,0.45]
Total (95% CI)								100%	0.31[0.22,0.45]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.22, df=1(P=0.64); l <sup>2</sup> =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=6.33	(P<0.0001)								
		Fav	ours vitamin A	0.2	0.5	1 2	5	Favours contro	l

## Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 20 Hospitalisation: number of children hospitalised once or more at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk F	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed	l, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ross 1993 HEALTH	27/596	42/589			0%	0.64[0.4,1.02]
	Fa	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1	1.5 2	Favours control	

# Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 21 Hospitalisation due to diarrhoea at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cheng 1993	0/98	1/74		0%	0.25[0.01,6.11]
	Fa	ivours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

#### Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 22 Hospitalisation due to LRTI at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fi	xed,	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Cheng 1993	0/98	3/74	(					0%	0.11[0.01,2.06]
	Fa	avours vitamin A		0.5 0.7	1	1.5 2		Favours control	

#### Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 23 Side effect: vomiting.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Sinha 1976	6/153	0/153		0.81%	13[0.74,228.77]
Arya 2000	13/107	8/110		- 12.8%	1.67[0.72,3.87]
Florentino 1990	102/1635	18/836		38.64%	2.9[1.77,4.75]
Fisker 2014	32/703	30/730		47.75%	1.11[0.68,1.8]
Total (95% CI)	2598	1829		100%	1.97[1.44,2.69]
Total events: 153 (Vitamin A), 5	6 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =9.	51, df=3(P=0.02); I <sup>2</sup> =68.46%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.25(P	<0.0001)				
	F	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

## Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 24 Side effect: bulging fontanelle.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Stabell 1995	0/30	0/20			Not estimable
Arya 2000	0/107	0/110			Not estimable
Bahl 1999	2/309	0/309		2%	5[0.24,103.72]
Fisker 2014	28/703	25/730		98%	1.16[0.69,1.97]
Total (95% CI)	1149	1169		100%	1.24[0.74,2.08]
Total events: 30 (Vitamin A), 2	5 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.87, df=1(P=0.35); l <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(	P=0.42)				
	F	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	

## Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 25 Vitamin A deficiency status: number deficient at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Ranjini 2001	6/26	8/28		1.33%	0.81[0.32,2.01]
Shankar 1999	7/125	13/140	◀	2.12%	0.6[0.25,1.46]
Dibley 1996	135/423	237/423		40.91%	0.57[0.48,0.67]
Ross 1993 HEALTH	268/556	318/541		55.64%	0.82[0.73,0.92]
	F	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Vitamin A	Control	Ris	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Total (95% CI)	1130	1132	•		100%	0.71[0.65,0.78]	
Total events: 416 (Vitamin A),	576 (Control)						
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3	13.58, df=3(P=0); l <sup>2</sup> =77.91%						
Test for overall effect: Z=7.23	(P<0.0001)						
	F	avours vitamin A	0.5 0.7	1 1.5 2	Favours control		

## Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 Vitamin A versus Control, Outcome 26 Vitamin A deficiency status: vitamin A serum retinol level at longest follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Vitamin A		c	ontrol	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl
	N	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		
Ranjini 2001	26	33.9 (10.5)	28	32.3 (7)		0.48%	0.18[-0.36,0.71]
Lin 2009	44	35.4 (29.2)	42	23 (35.7)		0.75%	0.38[-0.05,0.8]
Sempertegui 1999	46	48.5 (12.6)	43	42.9 (10.5)		0.76%	0.48[0.06,0.9]
Cheng 1993	56	30.9 (12.2)	40	23.3 (13.4)		0.79%	0.59[0.18,1]
Pinnock 1986	47	50.2 (11.7)	43	49.9 (10.5)	- <b>-</b>	0.8%	0.03[-0.39,0.44]
Reddy 1986b	98	31.6 (9.4)	53	23.6 (5.5)		1.1%	0.96[0.61,1.31]
Semba 1991	117	1.7 (0.5)	115	0.7 (0.2)	_+	1.1%	2.61[2.26,2.96]
Pinnock 1988	68	36.5 (8.2)	62	35.5 (7.1)	- <del> +-</del> -	1.15%	0.13[-0.22,0.47]
Reddy 1986a	110	30.1 (10.8)	66	24.5 (6.3)	-+-	1.4%	0.59[0.28,0.9]
Kartasasmita 1995	103	26.6 (9.4)	101	25.9 (9.1)	- <del> -</del> -	1.81%	0.08[-0.2,0.35]
Shankar 1999	201	21.9 (7.2)	209	19.2 (7.8)	+	3.57%	0.36[0.16,0.55]
Dibley 1996	423	0.9 (0.3)	426	0.7 (0.2)	+	7.03%	0.74[0.6,0.88]
Ross 1993 HEALTH	556	0.7 (0.3)	541	0.6 (0.3)	+	9.62%	0.27[0.15,0.39]
Ross 1993 SURVIVAL	1894	0.7 (1.7)	1065	0.6 (1.1)	-	24.14%	0.06[-0.02,0.13]
DEVTA trial 2013	2581	0.7 (0.5)	2584	0.6 (0.5)		45.51%	0.2[0.15,0.25]
Total ***	6370		5418		•	100%	0.26[0.22,0.3]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =27	78.45, df=14(P≤	<0.0001); l <sup>2</sup> =94.9	7%				
Test for overall effect: Z=13.76(	P<0.0001)						

## ADDITIONAL TABLES

## Table 1. Subgroup and sensitivity analyses

Outcome or subgroup	Studies		Statistical Method	Effect esti- mate	Test for sub- group differ- ences
					(P value)
All-cause mortality, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	13	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 34.29, df = 12; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 65%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 (0.75 to 0.92)	NA

## Table 1. Subgroup and sensitivity analyses (Continued)

All-cause mortality, outcomes 13 months to 59 months since randomi- sation	6	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 15.75, df = 5; P < 0.001; I <sup>2</sup> = 68%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 (0.81 to 0.97)	NA
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (subgroup analysis): Asia	12	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 42.65, df = 10; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 77%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 (0.84 to 0.96)	0.83
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (subgroup analysis): Africa	6	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 10.06, df = 5; P = 0.07; l <sup>2</sup> = 50%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 (0.75 to 0.98)	_
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (subgroup analysis): Latin America	1	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 (0.14 to 7.08)	_
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up, by national child mortali- ty rate (subgroup analysis): high (> 40/1000)	17	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 53.07, df = 16 (P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 70%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 (0.84 to 0.94)	0.9
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up, by national child mortali- ty rate (subgroup analysis): low (< 40/1000)	2	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 (0.14 to 7.08)	_
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (sensitivity analysis): ran- dom-effects model	19	Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.04; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 44.00, df = 17; P = 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 61%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 (0.66 to 0.88)	NA
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (sensitivity analysis): without DEVTA trial	18	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 30.38, df = 16; P = 0.02; I <sup>2</sup> = 47%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 (0.70 to 0.84)	NA
All-cause mortality at longest fol- ow-up (sensitivity analysis): ICC = 0.002 (assumes no impact of cluster- ng for studies with unknown ICC)	19	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 57.02, df = 16; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 72%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 (0.84, 0.94)	NA
All-cause mortality at longest fol- low-up (sensitivity analysis): ICC = 0.010 (assumes high impact of clus- tering for studies with unknown ICC)	19	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 47.87, df = 16; P < 0.001; I <sup>2</sup> = 67%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 (0.84 to 0.94)	NA
Mortality due to diarrhoea, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	6	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.23, df = 5; P = 0.39; l <sup>2</sup> = 4%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 (0.61 to 0.95)	NA
Mortality due to measles, outcomes < L year since randomisation	4	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.52, df = 3; P = 0.91; l <sup>2</sup> = 0%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 (0.52 to 1.37)	NA
Mortality due to meningitis, out- comes < 1 year since randomisation	1	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	5.79 (0.22 to 153.24)	NA
Mortality due to LRTI, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	6	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.66, df = 5; P = 0.34; l <sup>2</sup> = 12%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 (0.40 to 1.10)	NA

## Table 1. Subgroup and sensitivity analyses (Continued)

Diarrhoea incidence at longest fol- low-up (sensitivity analysis): analysis without studies Cheng 1993; Chowd- hury 2002	13	Heterogeneity: chi <sup>2</sup> = 30.71, df = 12; P = 0.002; l <sup>2</sup> = 61%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 (0.93 to 1.00)	NA
Diarrhoea incidence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	13	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 51.64, df = 11; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 79%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 (0.89 to 0.96)	NA
Diarrhoea incidence at longest fol- low-up (sensitivity analysis): ran- dom-effects model	15	Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.07; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 219.04, df = 14; P < 0.001; I <sup>2</sup> = 94%	Risk ratio (GIV, random, 95% CI)	0.84 (0.73, 0.98)	NA
Measles incidence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	5	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.24, df = 4; P = 0.99; l <sup>2</sup> = 0%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.54 (0.36 to 0.80)	NA
Malaria incidence, outcomes 1 + years since randomisation (subgroup analysis): age	1	NA	Risk ratio (M-H, fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 (0.60 to 0.88)	NA
LRTI Incidence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	11	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 5.23, df = 8; P = 0.73; l <sup>2</sup> = 0%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 (0.89 to 1.04)	NA
Bitot's spots incidence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	1	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 (0.76 to 1.14)	NA
Bitot's spots prevalence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	3	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 6.06, df = 2; P = 0.05; l <sup>2</sup> = 67%	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.43 (0.33 to 0.56)	NA
Night blindness prevalence, out- comes < 1 year since randomisation	1	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 (0.17 to 0.52)	NA
Xerophthalmia incidence, outcomes < 1 year since randomisation	2	NA	Risk ratio (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 (0.72 to 1.07)	NA
Vitamin A serum retinol level, out- comes < 1 year since randomisation	11	Chi <sup>2</sup> = 178.42, df = 10; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 94%	Standardised mean difference (GIV, fixed, 95% CI)	0.45 (0.37 to 0.53)	NA
Vitamin A serum retinol level at longest follow-up (sensitivity analy- sis): random-effects model	14	Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.13; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 278.45, df = 14; P < 0.001; l <sup>2</sup> = 95%	Standardised mean difference (GIV, random, 95% CI)	0.50 (0.30 to 0.70)	NA

CI: confidence interval; GIV: Generic inverse variance; LRTI: lower respiratory tract infection;M-H: mantel Haenszel method;NA: not applicable.

## APPENDICES

## Appendix 1. Search strategies 2016

#### Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL, part of the Cochrane Library)

#1[mh "Vitamin A"]
#2"Vitamin A" or retinol\* or "Aquasol A" or retinal



#3#1 or #2
#4MeSH descriptor: [Child] explode all trees
#5MeSH descriptor: [Infant] this term only
#6(baby or babies or infant\* or toddler\* or child\* or (pre next school\*) or preschool\* or girl\* or boy\*)
#7#4 or #5 or #6
#8#3 and #7 Publication Year from 2010 to 2016, in Trials

## **Ovid MEDLINE(R)**

1 exp Vitamin A/ 2 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).tw. 3 or/1-2 4 Infant/ 5 exp Child/ 6 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw. 7 or/4-6 8 randomized controlled trial.pt. 9 controlled clinical trial.pt. 10 randomi#ed.ab. 11 placebo\$.ab. 12 drug therapy.fs. 13 randomly.ab. 14 trial.ab. 15 groups.ab. 16 or/8-15 17 exp animals/ not humans.sh. 18 16 not 17 19 3 and 7 and 18 20 limit 19 to ed=20100401-20160218

## Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations

1 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).tw.

- 2 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw.
- 31 and 2 4 random\$.tw. 5 placebo\$.tw. 6 trial.tw. 7 groups.tw. 8 (crossover or cross-over).tw. 9 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or tripl\$ or trebl\$) adj1 (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw. 10 prospective.tw. 11 factorial\$.tw. 12 assign\$.ab. 13 allocat\$.ab. 14 or/4-13 15 3 and 14 16 remove duplicates from 15 Embase (Ovid) 1 retinol/

1 retinol/ 2 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).tw. 3 or/1-2 4 exp child/ 5 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw. 6 or/4-5 7 Randomized controlled trial/ 8 controlled clinical trial/ 9 Single blind procedure/ 10 Double blind procedure/ 11 triple blind procedure/ 12 Crossover procedure/ 13 (crossover or cross-over).tw.



14 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or tripl\$ or trebl\$) adj1 (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw. 15 Placebo/ 16 placebo.tw. 17 prospective.tw. 18 factorial\$.tw. 19 random\$.tw. 20 assign\$.ab. 21 allocat\$.tw. 22 volunteer\$.ab. 23 or/7-22 24 exp animals/ or exp invertebrate/ or animal experiment/ or animal model/ or animal tissue/ or animal cell/ or nonhuman/ 25 human/ or normal human/ or human cell/ 26 24 and 25 27 24 not 2 28 23 not 27 29 3 and 6 and 28 30 limit 29 to yr="2010 -Current" 31 remove duplicates from 30

## Science Citation Index-Expanded (SCI, Web of Science) and Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science (CPCI-S, Web of Science)

#5 #4 AND #3
DocType=All document types; Language=All languages;
#4 TS=(random\* or placebo\* or trial )
DocType=All document types; Language=All languages;
#3 #2 AND #1
DocType=All document types; Language=All languages;
#2 TS=(baby or babies or infant\* or toddler\* or child\* or girl\* or boy\* or "pre school\*" or pre-school\* or preschool\*)
DocType=All document types; Language=All languages;
#1 TS=(retinol or "vitamin a")
DocType=All document types; Language=All languages;

## Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR, part of the Cochrane Library) and Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE, part of the Cochrane Library)

#1 [mh "Vitamin A"]
#2 ("Vitamin A" or retinol\* or "Aquasol A"):ti,ab,kw
#3 #1 or #2
#4 MeSH descriptor: [Child] explode all trees
#5 MeSH descriptor: [Infant] 1 tree(s) exploded
#6 (baby or babies or infant\* or toddler\* or child\* or (pre next school\*) or preschool\* or girl\* or boy\*):ti,ab,kw
#7 #4 or #5 or #6
#8 #3 and #7 in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols) and Other Reviews

## Latino Americana e do Caribe em Ciências da Saúde (LILACS, bases.bireme.br/cgi-bin/wxislind.exe/iah/online/)

(Mh vitamin a or tw retinol\$ or tw aquasol\$ or tw retinal\$) AND (Mh Child OR Mh Infant or Mh Child, preschool or Tw baby or Tw babies or Tw child\$ or Tw infant\$ or Tw toddler\$ or Tw girl\$ or Tw boy\$ or Tw prescshool\$ or Tw pre-school\$ or Tw niño or Tw niños or Tw niña or Tw niñas or Tw bebé or Tw bebés or Tw preescolar or Tw prescolares) [Words] and ((Pt randomized controlled trial OR Pt controlled clinical trial OR Mh randomized controlled trials OR Mh random allocation OR Mh double-blind method OR Mh single-blind method) AND NOT (Ct animal AND NOT (Ct human and Ct animal)) OR (Pt clinical trial OR Ex E05.318.760.535\$ OR (Tw clin\$ AND (Tw trial\$ OR Tw ensa\$ OR Tw estud\$ OR Tw experim\$ OR Tw investiga\$)) OR ((Tw singl\$ OR Tw simple\$ OR Tw doubl\$ OR Tw doubl\$ OR Tw duplo\$ OR Tw trebl\$ OR Tw trip\$) AND (Tw blind\$ OR Tw cego\$ OR Tw ciego\$ OR Tw mask\$ OR Tw mascar\$)) OR Mh placebos OR Tw placebo\$ OR (Tw random\$ OR Tw random\$ OR Tw random\$ OR Tw casual\$ OR Tw azar OR Tw aleator\$) OR Mh research design) AND NOT (Ct animal AND NOT (Ct human and Ct animal)) OR (Ct comparative study OR Ex E05.337\$ OR Mh follow-up studies OR Mh prospective studies OR Tw control\$ OR Tw prospectiv\$ OR Tw volunt\$ OR Tw volunteer\$) AND NOT (Ct animal AND NOT (Ct animal))) [Words] and (2010 OR 2011 OR 2012 OR 2013 OR 2014 OR 2015 OR 2016) [Country, year publication]

#### African Index Medicus (indexmedicus.afro.who.int/cgi-bin/wxis.exe/iah/)

Retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol\$ or vitamin a [Descriptor] and 2010 OR 2011 OR 2012 OR 2013 OR 2014 OR 2015 OR 2016 [Publication Year]



#### World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP, apps.who.int/trialsearch/)

Advanced search: Intervention : Vitamin A AND Clinical Trials in Children AND Recruitment status: all (105) Standard search: Vitamin A AND child OR Vitamin A AND babies OR Vitamin A AND infants (46)

The records from each of these searches were imported and deduplicated in Excel (148 records)

#### ClinicalTrials.gov

Advanced search: Intervention : Vitamin A AND Age Group: child

## Appendix 2. Record of searches 2016

Database	Search date	Database date range/ issue/version	Number of records	Limits applied
CENTRAL	01 March 2016	2016 Issue 2	465	Year=2010-2016
MEDLINE Ovid	01 March 2016	1946 to February Week 3 2016	1150	ed=20100401-20160218
MEDLINE In-Process Ovid	01 March 2016	February 29, 2016	143	No limits
Embase OVID	01 March 2016	1980 to 2016 Week 09	1157	Year="2010 -Current"
Science Citation Index - Expanded (Web of Science)	01 March 2016	1970 to 27 February 2016	1774	No limits. Not searched previously
Conference Proceedings Citation In- dex -Science (Web of Science)	01 March 2016	1990 to 27 February 2016	156	No limits. Not searched previously
LILACS (lilacs.bvsalud.org/en)	01 March 2016	all available years	51	Year=2010-2016
African Index Medicus (in- dexmedicus.afro.who.int/cgi-bin/wx- is.exe/iah)	01 March 2016	all available years	8	Year=2010-2016
Cochrane Database of Systematic Re- views	01 March 2016	2016 Issue 2	30	No limits. Not searched previously
Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects	01 March 2016	2015 Issue 2	20	No limits. Not searched previously
ClinicalTrials.gov (clinicaltrials.gov)	01 March 2016	all available years	126	After deduplication with ICTRP records
WHO ICTRP (apps.who.int/tri- alsearch)	01 March 2016	all available years	148	No limits. Not searched previously
Total number of records			5236	

#### Footnotes

CENTRAL: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials. WHO ICTRP: World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform WoS: Web of Science.



## Appendix 3. Search strategies 2010

#### CENTRAL

27 April 2010

#1 MeSH descriptor Child explode all trees #2 MeSH descriptor Infant explode all trees #3 MeSH descriptor Child, Preschool explode all trees #4 (baby or babies or infant\* or toddler\* or child\* or (pre next school\*) or preschool\* or girl\* or boy\*):ti,ab,kw #5 (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4) #6 MeSH descriptor Vitamin A explode all trees #7 retinol\* or retinal\$ or "aquasol a" or "vitamin a" #8 (#6 OR #7) #9 (#5 AND #8)

## Ovid MEDLINE

1950 to April Week 2 2010

- 1 exp infant/ or exp child/ or exp child, preschool/
- 2 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw.
- 3 1 or 2
- 4 exp Vitamin A/
- 5 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).ab,ti.
- 6 4 or 5
- 7 randomised controlled trial.pt.
- 8 controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 9 randomized.ab.
- 10 placebo.ab.
- 11 drug therapy.fs.
- 12 randomly.ab.
- 13 trial.ab.
- 14 groups.ab.
- 15 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
- 16 exp animals/ not humans.sh.
- 17 15 not 16
- 18 3 and 6 and 17

#### Embase

1980 to 2010 Week 16

EMTREE index terms were used when possible. The UK Cochrane Centre suggested that a combination of EMTREE and free-text words were used to search for randomized controlled trials.

1 exp infant/ or exp child/ or exp child, preschool/

2 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw.

31 or 2

4 exp Vitamin A/

5 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).ab,ti.

64 or 5

7 exp crossover-procedure/ or exp double-blind procedure/ or exp randomized controlled trial/ or exp single-blind procedure/ 8 (random\$ or factorial\$ or crossover\$ or cross over\$ or cross-over\$ or placebo\$ or (doubl\$ adj blind\$) or (singl\$ adj blind\$) or assign\$ or allocat\$ or volunteer\$).mp.

97 or 8

10 3 and 6 and 9

## **Global Health**

1973 to March 2010

For the search of Global Health database, replacement subject headings mapped to the Global Health database were used when possible, otherwise the text was used similar to the MEDLINE searches conducted previously.

1 exp school children/ or exp children/ or exp preschool children/



- 2 (baby or babies or infant\$ or toddler\$ or child\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or pre school\$ or pre-school\$ or preschool\$).tw.
- 3 1 or 2
- 4 retinol.sh.
- 5 (retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a).ab,ti.
- 6 4 or 5
- 7 exp randomized controlled trials/ or exp clinical trials/
- 8 random\*.mp.
- 9 placebo.mp.
- 10 trial.mp.
- 11 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
- 12 3 and 6 and 11

#### LILACS

27 April 2010

Mh vitamin a or tw retinol\$ or tw aquasol\$ or tw retinal\$ [Words] AND [Tw baby or Tw babies or Tw child\$ or Tw infant\$ or Tw toddler\$ or Tw girl\$ or Tw boy\$ or Tw prescshool\$ or Tw pre-school\$ or Tw niño or Tw niños or Tw niña or Tw niñas or Tw bebé or Tw bebé or Tw bebés or Tw preescolar or Tw prescolares [Words] AND ((Pt randomized controlled trial OR Pt controlled clinical trial OR Mh randomized controlled trials OR Mh random allocation OR Mh double-blind method OR Mh single-blind method) AND NOT (Ct animal AND NOT (Ct human and Ct animal)) OR (Pt clinical trial OR Ex E05.318.760.535\$ OR (Tw clin\$ AND (Tw trial\$ OR Tw ensa\$ OR Tw estud\$ OR Tw experim\$ OR Tw investiga \$)) OR ((Tw singl\$ OR Tw simple\$ OR Tw doubl\$ OR Tw doble\$ OR Tw duplo\$ OR Tw trebl\$ OR Tw trip\$) AND (Tw blind\$ OR Tw cego\$ OR Tw ciego\$ OR Tw mask\$ OR Tw mascar\$)) OR Mh placebos OR Tw placebo\$ OR (Tw random\$ OR Tw randon\$ OR Tw casual\$ OR Tw acaso \$ OR Tw azar OR Tw aleator\$) OR Mh research design) AND NOT (Ct animal AND NOT (Ct human and Ct animal)) OR (Ct comparative study OR Ex E05.337\$ OR Mh follow-up studies OR Mh prospective studies OR Tw control\$ OR Tw prospectiv\$ OR Tw volunt\$ OR Tw volunteer\$) AND NOT (Ct animal A

#### metaRegister of Controlled Trials

27 April 2010

(baby or babies or infant or child) and (vitamin a or aquasol or retinol or retinal)

#### **African Index Medicus**

27 April 2010

1. retinol\$ or retinal\$ or aquasol a or vitamin a [Descriptor]

## WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
23 November 2017	Amended	Added additional sentences to the Excluded studies section that further describe studies excluded from the review.

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 5, 2010 Review first published: Issue 12, 2010

Date	Event	Description
13 January 2017	New search has been performed	Updated following a new search in March 2016.
13 January 2017	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	We included four new studies.
7 December 2010	Amended	Edited to correct typographical errors and improve readability.



## CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Aamer Imdad (AI) and Evan Mayo-Wilson (EMW) contributed to the Background section. EMW and AI were primarily responsible for the Methods section, and AI conducted the literature search. AI and EMW reviewed citations for inclusion and resolved disagreements through consultation. AI and EMW extracted data. AI entered outcome data into RevMan (RevMan 2014), analysed the data, and wrote-up the results. AI made the 'Characteristics of included studies' and 'Risk of bias' tables. AI, EMW and Zulfiqar Ahmed Bhutta (ZAB) contributed to writing the discussion. ZAB provided supervision and contributed to the writing and analyses.

ZAB has overall responsibility for the review.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

The World Health Organization (WHO) funded this review. The authors alone are responsible for the opinions and views expressed in this publication.

Aamer Imdad was paid for writing this review by the WHO.

Evan Mayo-Wilson - none known.

Zulfiqar A Bhutta's (ZB) institution received a grant from the WHO for this review and two additional vitamin A related Cochrane reviews (Imdad 2016; Haider 2017). ZB is an Editor for Cochrane Developmental, Pyschosocial and Learning Problems.

#### SOURCES OF SUPPORT

#### **Internal sources**

• Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.

Zulfiqar A Bhutta - Faculty member

• Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, USA.

Evan Mayo-Wilson - Faculty member

• Vanderbilt University Medical Centre, USA.

Aamer Imdad was financially supported via a clinical fellowship program in pediatric gastroenetrology

#### **External sources**

• Department of Nutrition for Health and Development, World Health Organization, Switzerland.

Provided funding for the review.

The authors alone are responsible for the opinions and views expressed in this publication.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Please see our protocol (Imdad 2010c).

#### Types of studies

We made a post hoc decision to include two studies in which participants were assigned using a quasi-random method (Herrera 1992; Stansfield 1993). For more information, please see Types of studies section.

#### Types of outcome measures, Secondary outcomes

We made a post hoc decision to include two new outcomes.

- 1. Vitamin A deficiency status based on serum retinol level.
- 2. Hospitalisation.

See Secondary outcomes section.

#### **Electronic searches**

- 1. The Global Health database, which we searched in the previous version of this review (Imdad 2010a), was no longer available to us.
- 2. The metaRegister of Controlled Trials (mRCT) was under review and not available at the time of searching, so we searched ClinicalTrials.gov and the World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP) instead.



- 3. We searched four additional databases for this update.
  - a. Science Citation Index.
  - b. Conference Proceedings Citation Index -Science.
  - c. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.
  - d. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE).

See Electronic searches section.

#### **Selection of studies**

For this update, Aamer Imdad and Zunirah Ahmed independently screened titles and abstracts for inclusion in the review, as Kurt Herzer was not available to help.

#### Data extraction and management

For this update, Aamer Imdad and Jai Das or Renee Sharma independently extracted data from each eligible study. In the previous version of this review (Imdad 2010a), two people independently extracted data from each eligible study using Distiller software. A team at the Cochrane Editorial Unit (Toby Lasserson, Rachel Murphy, and Karla Soares-Weiser) also extracted data, but there was always at least one extractor who was an author (Aamer Imdad, Kurt Herzer, Evan Mayo Wilson, and Mohammad Yawar Yakoob).

#### Assessment of risk of bias

For this update, Aamer Imdad and Jai Das or Renee Sharma independently assessed the risk of bias in the included studies. In the previous version of this review (Imdad 2010a), one of the primary review authors (Aamer Imdad, Kurt Herzer, Evan Mayo Wilson or Mohammad Yawar Yakoob) assessed risk of bias in collaboration with staff members from the Cochrane Editorial Unit (Toby Lasserson, Rachel Murphy, and Karla Soares-Weiser).

#### Assessment of heterogeneity

When reporting the results of the random-effects model, where possible, we reported  $Tau^2$  – an estimate of between-study variance.

#### **Data synthesis**

We made a post hoc decision to pool incidence and prevalence data separately for certain morbidly outcomes.

#### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We did not perform a subgroup analysis based on baseline HIV status, as none of the included studies gave a baseline status of study population on HIV, and we excluded studies conducted on children with HIV.

#### Sensitivity analyses

- 1. We only performed sensitivity analyses for three outcomes: all-cause mortality, diarrhoea incidence, and vitamin A serum levels.
- 2. We made a post hoc decision to perform sensitivity analyses on imputed ICCs to test the robustness of the results.

#### Change in author

A previous author of this review (Dr Mohammad Yawar Yakoob) was not available to help with this update, and thus we removed his name from the author line. We greatly acknowledge Dr. Yawar's contribution to the first version of this review.

#### INDEX TERMS

#### **Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)**

Cause of Death; Diarrhea [mortality]; Measles [mortality]; Meningitis [mortality]; Night Blindness [epidemiology]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Respiration Disorders [mortality]; Respiratory Tract Infections [mortality]; Vitamin A [\*administration & dosage] [adverse effects]; Vitamin A Deficiency [complications] [\*drug therapy] [mortality]; Vitamins [\*administration & dosage] [adverse effects]; Vomiting [epidemiology]

#### MeSH check words

Child, Preschool; Humans; Infant